

Transcribed by Glenda Lather, summer/fall 2011

Diary Writer is GGG Grandfather of Audrey Hutchison Fox; photographed (Nov 2010) the diary, at Archives of Ontario. Diary donated by the Bastedo family.

John's parents were John Galbraith & his 1<sup>st</sup> cousin Margaret Galbraith

#### JOHN GALBRAITH DIARY

1793 – 1799

1834 – 1843

5275-5277 – John writes his thoughts on various parts of the Bible and his religious leanings.

Bio #5278

BARNET - Dec 9, 1793      John Galbraith

History

I was born in Balfron Parish Stirlingshire N Britan about new yearsday or a little before in the year 1768. I came to Barnet about the middle of Sptr (September?) 1785 being then between 16 & 17 years of age. My father had been there before about 17 years and had returned some years before I left Scotland. He had purchased too thousand acres of land in a town called Bamph

USA Story, #5279

and 400 acres in Barnet to which he gave the name of Kilfasset. He had on said 400 acres about 40 cleared which together with his oxen and a cow he had when he left Barnet rented out for three years at the rate of about 40 bushells of wheat per year. He was to give me said farm and Bamph land to his other sons but upon my arival here found that P. Lang to whom he had let Kilfasset had broken by which means the three years rent owen (sic) was chiefly lost. I then was too young and unexperienced to know how to manage affairs and two men I had with me did not do so well as they might. One went off about 6 months after we came to Barnet. The other and I staid to his year was out unacquainted with the work we did not do much of some books and cloth that I had with me. Part of the cloth was stolen and a little after it was confirmed that Bamph was lost it being a New Yorke right of being. Much discouraged and Dr. Clarke from whome father had bot Bamph land came from Scotland and seeing fortune so bad he advised me to go to S Carolina which I did but so long as I had not learned which way father had settled his affairs I could not ? stay there.

Barnet Vt, pg 9

I came home by fort pit and having left Barnet in the fall in sprt about the 1st day and arrived at Long Cane I think the 30th of Octr. I staid there to aprill the 2d 1788 & being then a mind to go to Canetucky and went to within about 30 miles of Fort Pit but meeting with some difficulty having but an old horse and getting my money stole which was about 22 dollars though I got the most of it back I got discouraged from going any farther so I returned to come to Barnet to see if any word had come from Scotland. I had stayed 2 months there and staid 2 more at Long Springs in Penselvania (sic) at Mr. Jamisons a minister. I came to White Creek in the fall and staid to next May and then returned to Barnet. I then did not know what to do as no satisfactory word had come from Scotland. I staid at Robt Twaddels that summer and wrought (worked) for him and in the fall I was advised by Rbts wife

Bro to Barnet, pg 10

to work on Kilfasset. I accordingly began though partly against my own mind as about that time a letter came from my father telling that he could by no means geave me what I took with me as he had 3 children since he had come home. However I kept working on Kilfasset and after some time had a letter of Fathers death. I still continued in uncertainty what to do but last spring I had a letter from Brother William informing me that Mother was married and about the middle of July this year 1793 William arived in Barnet from Scotland being the first relation I had seen for almost eight years. At his arrival here I was determined to do as I would wish to have been done by and I thought that the best and most honorable way was to reffer the whole to the men with whome my father had entrusted his affairs which was Esqr J Leary (?) and R G Twadle (?) and Andrew Leekie (?) and William Stivnson. We met at William Stivnsons about the end of agust 1793 the whole of the above mentioned being present. Their opinion was as follows.

#5282, pg 11

They advised and geave it as their oppinion that the farm should be equally divided between William and me and that each of us should pay too hundred fifty? dollars which was one hundred to each of the children at home to be paid on their arivel here and for what work I had done on the farm any compensation was got for Bamph I was to have it. It is uncertain whither any money will be got or not and be as it will hope that it shant break my part nor yet geave me much trouble. A little after I sold my half to Robt Twadle he is to pay the 250 dollars and to geave me 400 fiefty of which I now owe him. I am to have intrest for the rest to paid which is the princapal of all I have. Considering what fortune I have had in Barnet it is very contrary to my ? inclination to stay here for in this place I have had very little comfort.

Soul, pg 12

Dec 10th 1793

I am at present in a good deal of difficulty to know which way to steer sometimes. I think of going to different parts of Canada sometimes to the back parts of this state and sometimes to the back parts of the southern states and sometimes to Lynn in new hampshire. My hearts desire is to be directed by him in this respect who has promised that he will be with his people in trouble and that he will instruct and teach the way that they should go. In his strength I therefore will endeavour to pour out my heart before him in beseeching him to direct to what most suitable for his glory and my good seeing that they are so connected and that I may have a comfortable thro bearing in this world which will soon be at an end. Oh that he would conduct me with his (counsel) while here and (with his words) bring me to his glory. amen

Shooting, pg 13

1793

Friday last being the 6th day of dec 1793 there was a shooting for a gun at Robt Twadles. I lost one bushell of wheat but what was worse it was loss of time which cannot be called back again. May it always be my study to stay clear of railing or frequenting where there is drinking carried on unless I have business. Seeing sin though seemingly sweet in the commission yet at last it stingeth like a serpent and bitteth like an adder who hath contention who hath babblings who hath woe who hath wounds without cause and they that tarry long at the wine that go to that go to seek after miset wine.

John Galbraith

Contemplation of Moses calling.

(Many pages are filled with John's professions on his faith.) pages 14, 15, 16

#5287

I was early dedicated to god in paptisim and have again avouched him to be my god by approaching to his Holy Table knowing my own insuference to chuse for myself and desires that he would give me more & more depend anie on him I being at present in an unsettled solitary manner of living not knowing which way to steer I reacken it my inde(p)encable duty to implore gods assistance in this so important a matter and that may so much lend to my happiness or measing in the after part of my life in submission to his will. I do therefore propose to set apart a day for fasting and calling upon his name by prayer and supplication that he would not remember former sins against me but that his his tender mercies may prevent me speedily. I desire to look to him that he would enable me to come before him in a right way and manner seeing that the prayers of the wicked is an abomination to the lord but to his own he is a friend that sticket closer than a brother. In this work I pray that I may be kept from secret faults and presumptious sins. Though sin rage yet shall not reighn in any of his people

says he by his servant sin shall not have dominion over you for ye are not under the law but under grace. O that his grace may be sufficient for me and his strength made perfect in weakness and to his name be praise.

#5288, pg 17

I had when I left Scotland a collection of texts and head of sermons that I had heard in that country but through care(less)ness they seem to be lost. Those that I at present recollect of them is one of Mr. Michells of the holm(?)

#5289

Barnet, Dec 19<sup>th</sup> 1793

John Galbraith

The first letter I received from my Father was about one year after I left Scotland (1785). It came with (alex) Gilchrist. In it was inclosed a letter of advices from the revd Mr. Mitchel who was then in his last sickness. The letter itself seems to be lost but the substance of it was as follows.

Balfron 1786 Sep: Dear John: As I was not at home when you called at my house I will drop a line to you in testimony of my regard for you. We are all passengers to another world and in a little time will certainly be there as you are gone from this kingdom to America. The holy spirit calls us to pass the time of our sojourning here in fear – god sent his only son unto the world that whosoever beliveth on him should not perish. This salvation is offered to you who is a young sinner of Adams race. Mary sat at Jesus feet and heard his words so do you and he will make you wise unto salvation. Do not neglect to have fairly worship performed either by your self or some one with you. The Lord threatens to pour his fury upon the heathen and upon the families that call not on his name. Be very tender of the lords day and exhort all under you or about you to do the same. Be careful to avoide bad company both men and weoman. Be kind to all under you. Be diligent as to your worldly affairs. Let W. Gilfillands sons see this letter and I wish you to read it often yourself.

James Mitchell

N.B. Whatever is wanting I am certain all the above was in ? letter. J.G. (it was dated at Balfron)

#5291

Sabbath eavening being the 22d of Decr 1793

When in N Britan a little before I came I used to marke down the preach. Since I came had heard ministers have neglected it which tends to my ? taking too little (regard) to what the minister says. It soon slips my memory thereby the slouthfull roas? of the wise man taketh in hunting ? the substance of a diligent man ?.

(remainder of page dedicated to words of the preacher etc.)

#5296

Barnet, January 25th

New Years Day may a warning be that time is rooling and ?cavery(?) day that I do see some of my time is gone. Jno Galbraith

#5297 January 4<sup>th</sup> 1794

Page runs together so very difficult to make out what John is writing. Mentions meeting with Gilchrights and McIndoes regarding the land in Lymon. Cannot decipher what the outcome was.

Page 27 #5298

5<sup>th</sup> January 1794 Sabbath

John mentions that Revd Mr Goodwilly delivered the sermon.

The Revd Mr. Goodwilly had his lecture this day in the Gospel according to Matthew 14 chap verses 2 to the end.

#5299 Page 30

7<sup>th</sup> February 1794

improve each moment to the best. How various are my thoughts I being at present in a way of not doing much business but I had partly resolved in submission to providence to settle myself in Lymon though in all likelyhood I cannot advance my temporal interest there so quick as in some other places . I cannot see it my duty to relinquish the church so long as I see a probability of haveing food and clothing convenient. Thogh the land in Lyman be too dollars a acre(?) it is supposed to be equal to any in this country for fertility of soil. Archbald Stuart said that it equals if not exceeds any he saw in his trevals between Barnet and S Carolena – my fancy would sometimes represenent that if once winter was over and I had made a pitch there I would feel better than at presant . Some times I am troubled by perplexing thoughts how to cary on. The psalmse gives an advice in such cases – cast thou thy burden on the Lord and he shall sustain thee and says another inspired writer when a mans ways pleast the Lord he maketh even his enemies at pace with him. When I (seen) every circumstance I am apt to run into extrames(?) either to be lifted up with pride or cast down with despair not rightly viewing the hand of providence towards me. I am too ready when matters go against me to grow impotent. I hope that it will be my attainment for the future neither to be too much lifted up or cast down with any thing in this presant world but to wait with a humble dependence on the providence of God in the way of industry for a comfortable throubearing in the world. It is very unlike a Christian when his spirit flags. With his estate the chief business of this life should be to act for Gods glory and it is God that worketh in us to will and to do of his good pleasure. My designs may be frusterate a twenty ways and though I should attain to what I am apt to promise myself contentment in with out his blessing I would be as far from true comfort as ever as it is God that gives power to get wealth so it is him that can give cont(ent)ment and I believe that they that truly seek him shall not want anything that is for their real good and in the end they will be made to acknolage he has done all things well though he witholds from his own some times what they would wish for. Yet in the way of his providance his own shall not want for their real

good and his presance with his own can make a prison more desirable than a palace is to the wicked. Jno Galbraith

Page 31, #5300, February 8<sup>th</sup> 1794

This day I have been at Lyman and visited three of the settlers on Lot 4<sup>th</sup> N6. The country answers if not exceeds expectations.

Remainder is John's faith writings.

Page 37, #5307, February 22 Sabbath Day

Mr. Goodwilly at Rygate read this day 2 excellent sermons of Mr. Andrew Grays. One of the texts – who shall deliver me from the body of this death other - pray without easing ...

Barnet, March 1<sup>st</sup>

Mr. Gurea(?) told me when I was coming to this country that a wise observer of providence had much comfort which regardles wicked people could not enjoy even in this life. Etc.

March 8<sup>th</sup> 1794 last Sabbath

The Revd Mr. Goodwilly had his leacture in Matthew ... etc.

#5313 (Part of the page)

Sabbath Day, June 8 1794

Last Sabbath. The Revd Mr. Goodwilly was at Rygate and this day I am here in the woods. I have the Bible but make too little use of it. I read one searmon to ? of foxes. The text was Ephes 5 chap .. Because the days are evil ... redeeming the time. This is the 3<sup>rd</sup> Sabbath I have been in Lymon.

(more religious ponderings)

Since I came here one day Mr. Shearer comeing home from the meeting asked me if I kept a bible with me in the woods. I answered yes then said he that and a blessing is company enough.

November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1795, #5317, Barnet

Dated at Barnet and caried with me through part of Canady.

Barnet, Oct 13, 1794 Monday

Recounts the lecture on the Sabbath by Revd Mr. Goodwilly. Rev Goodwilly warns John to be on guard against the infection of evil company as John prepares to leave the next morning for Canada.

Eight township of upper Canady Novr 4<sup>th</sup>, 1794

God has preserved from the danger of the journey. He preserved on Lake Champlain when to all humane appearance there was but little hope. The call is to observe these things, redeem the time.

#5318

Agusta March 28, 1796

arrived safely here from Barnet on the 24th or 25th of November 1795. I found Mary at Capt Campbels. It ought to be a matter of thankfulness that the Lord has preserved from the danger of the journey. Has given us a son. It is only his blessing that can make him a comfort. The Lord has been pleased to raise me up from a dangerous sickness. Oh for a heart to improve health more to his glory than lately I have done. How happy the person who delights in God and in his love after the inward man ..

Agusta January 4th, 1797

He hath appointed their time and the round(?) of my habitation tho I now know but little it may yet be unveiled. etc

#5319 Marlborough Febry 22nd, 1798

The Revd Mr Goodwilly preached four saboth days in the eight township. I only heard him one day. His leacture was in ephesians first chapter beginning at the first verse ..... the same day being the 11th day of Feby 1798 was John and James Galbraiths Baptised. Too days after the people ther was to have a meeting at W. Cloes to see if they would apply that way for a minister. I have not yet hard the revd \*a presbeterian minister

-----

March 24, 1799 Sabbath Day

This day I have been reading the Life of Colonel Jame Gardner and the apendix containing an account of the ancient Family of the Monroes. of ? the following poem which Collonel Gardner often used to repeat.

#5320 Quotations from Col. Gardner, etc.

#5321 Augusta, May 15th, 1799

Great praise is due to the Almighty for all his mercies & for a heart to be thankfull.

Augusta, June 23rd, 1799

Sabbath mourning too o'clock fore noon. Warm weather. Could not rest in bed. God is able many ways to frusterate humane intentions. First I have had the ague and again last Monday a hard fall. (remainder of page his faith musings)

#5322

#5323

still to my experience the resining (reasoning) without God is very vain as I have experienced sundry times since I first proposed and since I set out on this jorney. Truly they are the only happy people that are willing to renounce their own wisdom and to wait on him at all times for direction at all times and and that see all things in this world as of short duration and lives as his dependant creatures. Since (we) came to this house we have been very kindly used. (part of

page missing) Land & ?. Is not the hand of God in all (missing) when sickness or poverty seem to threaten the (missing) truly seek the Lord shall not want. Any good this (missing) to humble thee and to prove thee & to see what was in thy heart. Sept ? 1799

---

#5324 Friday, May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1834

Plowing by the east swamp.

Saturday, 24<sup>th</sup> May

Finished plowing. Plowing at the west end of the swamp. In the evening at Mr. Mureys who ?

Sabbath, May 25<sup>th</sup> 1834

a Mrs. Mitchel a year ago from Scotland now oposed to Wires Tavern in bu? who (come) to see Mr. Murey here yester night. reading various religious books.

Monday, May 26<sup>th</sup> 1834

?? to make ?? strong bees for ??

#5325

Tuesday, May 27<sup>th</sup> 1834

Seting a few hop poles etc.

Wedsnesday, May 28<sup>th</sup>

Picking potatoes to sell. Wet afternoon.

Thursday, May 29<sup>th</sup>

Went to the forks in co with G. Betid with the horses & wagon. Carried home potatoes, pease, etc. Bot sundrey articles. G. Bestid carried about 8 bushels of (wheat) for himself.

Friday, May 30<sup>th</sup>

Plowing on the small north field

Saturday, May 31<sup>st</sup>

Forenoon, plowing in the small N field. Afternoon at ? Bestido ? and draging ? bee?

Sabbath, June 1<sup>st</sup> 1834

Reading a book called universal peace and other Books.

Monday, June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1834

Plowing in the small N field.

Tuesday, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1834

Finished plowing in the small N field and began in the S West field.

Wednesday, June 4<sup>th</sup> 1834

Forenoon plowing in the West field. Rainy. Afternoon on a visit at the Revd Mr. Mureys.

Thursday, June 5<sup>th</sup> 1834

Plowing in the west Field.

#5326

Friday, June 6<sup>th</sup> 1834

Plowing in the west field. John from Kilern 10 years ago here at diner looking for land. I think a very fine man. Likewise Mrss Mitchel? who was here May 25<sup>th</sup> is now gone to Mr. Mureys.

Saturday, June 7<sup>th</sup> 1834

Plowing in the west field

Sabbath, June 8<sup>th</sup>

Seeing the revd Mr. Mury who is sick and reading various good book.

Monday, June 9<sup>th</sup> 1834

Plowing in the west field

Tuesday, June 10<sup>th</sup>

Geting ? bee(r) for med? and plowing a little in the west field

Wednesday, June 11<sup>th</sup> 1834

Plowing in the west field and writing a letter to send with P. Bestedo (who intends to start tomorrow for New York State) pa? to brother Wiliam in Barnet.

Thursday, June 12<sup>th</sup> 1834

Plowing in the west field. P.B. started this morning

Friday, June 13<sup>th</sup> 1834

For noon wet. Geting stuf for beer and plowing a little in the west field.

Santerday, June 14<sup>th</sup> 1834

Plowing in the west field

#5327            Sabbath, June 15 1834

In the forenoon went to Mr. Whiteheads for a letter which had come from John Galbraith. Got home about noon. In the afternoon at the revd Mr. Mureys in co with Mr. Mitchel who left Scotland about one year ago and now lives by John Wieries about five miles from Mr. Whitehead and came here to see Mr. Murey who is sick.

Monday, June 16<sup>th</sup> 1834

Plowing in the large north fallow

Tuesday, June 17<sup>th</sup> 1834

A wet day. Plowing a little in the s west field.

Wensday, June 18<sup>th</sup> 1834

Wet day. Plowing a little in the large fallow west field. Finished. Borrowed 13 dollars from C. Beemer.

Thursday, June 19<sup>th</sup> 1834

Self and oxen on the highways.

Friday, June 20<sup>th</sup> 1834

Self, Duncan & oxen working on the highway. 19 or 20 wagon load of Admerel Van Sittart's baggage went past who is gone to settle near Archbald Burtch's.

Sauterday, June 21<sup>st</sup> 1834

Plowing on the large fallow.

#5328

Sabbath, June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1834

At the revd Mr. Murey in co with Mr. Mitchel . He read and explained part of the 1<sup>st</sup> chapter of ? Piter.

Monday, June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1834

Plowing in the large fallow

Tuesday, June 24<sup>th</sup> 1834

Plowing in the large fallow

Wensday, June 25<sup>th</sup> 1834

Plowing in the large falow

Thursday, June 26<sup>th</sup> 1834

Plowing in the large falow

Friday, June 27<sup>th</sup> 1834

Plowing in the large fallow

Saturday, June 28<sup>th</sup> 1834

Self and oxen on the highways

Sabbath, June 29<sup>th</sup> 1834

Reading the young cottager a fine tract and other good books.

Monday, June 30<sup>th</sup> 1834  
Plowing in the large fallow

Tuesday, July 1<sup>st</sup> 1834  
Forenoon plowing the large fallow. Afternoon very wet. At P. B. on a visit. Mry sayd all night and John G. B. came down with me to stay all night.

Wednesday, July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1834  
A wet day too much for plowing. Mry not coming tonight. Reading various books

Thursday, July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1834  
Plowing in the fallow

#5329

Friday, July 4<sup>th</sup> 1834  
Plowing in the fallow. Began on the east field that was plowed last fall. P. & G. Bestedo just arrived from Brantford with sythes, tea and sundrey articles for me.

Saturday, July 5<sup>th</sup> 1834  
Plowing in the fallow

Sabbath, July 6<sup>th</sup> 1834  
Mr. Mureys text 9<sup>th</sup> cha 6 verse of Isieh .. for unto us a child is born etc. An excellent sermon.

Monday, July 7<sup>th</sup> 1834  
Plowing in the fallow. Mr. McKinzie took the horses and wagon to go to the forks or some other whare without my knollege.

Tuesday, July 8<sup>th</sup> 1834  
Plowing in the falow. A very warm day.

Wednesday, July 9<sup>th</sup> 1834  
Plowing in the falow. Lost my watch. Plowed up my watch about sundown after a very heavy storm.

Thursday, July 10<sup>th</sup> 1834  
Plowing in the fallow.

Friday, July 11<sup>th</sup> 1834  
Plowing in the fallow.

Saturday, July 12<sup>th</sup> 1834  
Plowing in the fallow.

Sabbath, July 13<sup>th</sup> 1834

Went to hear a new Methodist and reading good books and at S. Martins whose boy is very sick. Lord prepare for every event of thy will.

#5330

Monday, July 14<sup>th</sup> 1834

Plowing in the fallow. McKinzie arrived this evening from Dumfries with my horses & wagon where he took them yesterday.

Tuesday, July 15<sup>th</sup> 1834

At S. Martins boys funeral and plowing a little. Uncommon heavy thunder showers.

Wednesday, July 16<sup>th</sup> 1834

Plowing in the fallow.

Thursday, July 17<sup>th</sup> 1834

Plowing in the fallow.

Friday, July 18<sup>th</sup> 1834

Plowing in the fallow

Saturday, July 19<sup>th</sup> 1834

Plowing in the fallow.

Sabbath, July 20<sup>th</sup> 1834

The Revd Mr. Mureys text in Isaiah 45 chapt and 6 verse. Seek ye the Lord while he may be found etc. Must be sought in uni?ity and fervency. An excellent sermon. Mr. and Mistress Mitchel son in law & daughter have just called. There going home. Wishes me much to go and see them.

Monday, July 21<sup>st</sup> 1834

Plowing in the fallow.

Tuesday, July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1834

Plowing in the fallow. Nelis wanting bail.

Wednesday, July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1834

Plowing a little in the fallow but a uncommon warm day and J. (B or P)rely(?) sick.

# 5331 Thursday, July 24<sup>th</sup> 1834

Plowing in the fallow.

Friday, July 25<sup>th</sup> 1834

Could not get the oxen. Doing little.

Saturday, July 26<sup>th</sup> 1834

Plowing a little in the fallow. A very warm day and heavy thunder storm.

Sabbath, July 27<sup>th</sup> 1834

Reading select sentences and the portion of God's people. Two excellent books.

Monday, July 28<sup>th</sup> 1834

Plowing in the fallow.

Tuesday, July 29<sup>th</sup>, 1834

Could not get the oxen. Doing little. Got half gallon of wine off Lewis Charles.

Wednesday, July 30<sup>th</sup> 1834

Plowing on the fallow. John Cron just arrived from below ...

Thursday, July 31<sup>st</sup> 1834

Plowing a little in the fallow.

Friday, Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1834

Plowing a little in the fallow. David Bestedo got bad hurt with a potato fork.

Saturday, Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> 1834

Plowing a little and in the afternoon started for Dumfries went to Mr. Kechey but was advised not to proceed as they heard that 5 had died that day with the colerah in Gault.

Sabbath, Aug 3<sup>rd</sup> 1834

Came to P.B. David B. is some better. Came home near night with John Cron. Mary yet at Peter Bestedo's.

#5332 Monday, Aug 4<sup>th</sup> 1834

Plowing a little in the fallow.

Tuesday, Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1834

Finished plowing over what was plowed last fall in the fallow. Went to Esqr. Horner's funeral. In the afternoon shocking wheat began. Harvest today ...

Wednesday, Aug 6<sup>th</sup> 1834

Shocking wheat.

Thursday, Aug 7<sup>th</sup> 1834

The west field finished cutting today and had ten wagon loads drawn home. P. Bestedo began on the east field.

Friday, Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1834

Drew home 8 small wagon loads. Finished and part of the afternoon setting up shaves in the east field.

Saturday, Aug 9<sup>th</sup> 1834

Setting up shaves in the east field. A number of hands working.

Sabbath, Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1834

At meeting in Mr. Tenant's barn. Mr. Murey's text in Hebrews 4<sup>th</sup> chapter 2d verse last clause .. but the word preached did not profit not being mist with faith etc. An excellent sermon.

Monday, Aug 11<sup>th</sup> 1834

Shocking a little wheat.

Tuesday, Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 1834

A very heavy rain yesternight and likewise today. Shocking a little wheat. A presbyterian prayer meeting at the Methodist meeting house but did not feel well enough to go. Had taken B. nut ph(isic?).

#5333 Wednesday, Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 1834

Setting up wheat that had got wet with the storm and shocking some barley. Mr. Pelton's boys here. Have finished cutting wheat and barley.

Thursday, Aug 14<sup>th</sup> 1834

Shoting (shooting) some wood pickers who are destroying the few Apples. John Holmes' son from Ryegate a preacher just arrived here on his way to the westward.

Friday, Aug 15<sup>th</sup> 1834

Helped to get 12 wagon loads of wheat from the east field. Had one of Mr. Pelton's boys.

Saturday, Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1834

Drew in 3 wagon loads of wheat. Finished it and tree loads of barley and finished it about 3 o'clock afternoon.

Sabbath, Aug 17<sup>th</sup> 1834

Mr. Holmes preached at the Methodist meeting house in the afternoon from the 1<sup>st</sup> verse of the 3<sup>rd</sup> chap of Hebrews "Wherefore holy brotherine pertakens etc."

Monday, Aug 18<sup>th</sup> 1834

Picking brier berries with a number of others. Mr. Holmes drove the wagon.

Tuesday, Aug 19<sup>th</sup> 1834

Keeping birds off the apple trees.

Wednesday, Aug 20<sup>th</sup> 1834

In the forenoon picking berries in co with Mr. Holmes. In the afternoon visiting at Mr. Murey's with Mr. Holmes. Mr. McKenzie just arrived with my horses and wagon from Dumfries where he went with my horses and wagon yesterday morning.

#5334 Thursday, Aug 21<sup>st</sup> 1834

Forenoon could not get home the oxen. Afternoon picking berries west in co with Mr. Holmes and P. Bestedo's folks.

Friday, Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> 1834

Plowing in the fallow.

Saturday, Aug 23<sup>rd</sup> 1834

Plowing before breakfast then picking bramby berries in co with Mr. Holmes. Mr. Tenant building a pease stack for Mr. McInrie.

Sabbath, Aug 24<sup>th</sup> 1834

The Revd Mr. Murey's text in the 4<sup>th</sup> chapter of Proverbs first clause of the 7<sup>th</sup> verse .. "Wisdom is the principle theme therefore get wisdom". An excellent sermon.

Monday, Aug 25<sup>th</sup> 1834

Plowing in the fallow. Fine day.

Tuesday, Aug 26<sup>th</sup> 1834

Plowing in the fallow. A meeting commenced at my house about 5 o'clock. Mr. Murey give a fine discourse.

Wednesday, Aug 27<sup>th</sup> 1834

Plowing in the fallow.

Thursday, Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 1834

Plowing in the fallow.

Friday, Aug 29<sup>th</sup>, 1834

Plowing in the fallow. In the evening at P. Bestedo's singing an invitation letter for the Revd Mr. Murey.

#5335 Saturday, Aug 30<sup>th</sup> 1834

Plowing in the fallow. Have discovered Mr. S. boys have been taking apples off a sweet tree.

Sunday, Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1834

Reading one of Mr. Chalmer's sermons and other books. P. Bestedo and wife here.

Monday, Sep 1<sup>st</sup> 1834

Plowing in the fallow. Mr. Smiley in a (great) rage John Cron told me when I did not suspected that there was two or three bushels off one sweet tree.

Tuesday, Sep 2<sup>nd</sup> 1834

Doing little. P. B Sattling with Thomas McKenzie in the evening + the girls. I found knocking (ofly well)?

Wednesday, Sep 3<sup>rd</sup> 1834

Doing little but bought a faning mill for which I gave my note for 27 dolars payable in one year from the 1<sup>st</sup> of January next.

Thursday, Sep 4<sup>th</sup> 1834

A wet day. Put 179 shaves of wheat on the barn floor to threach.

Friday, Sep 5<sup>th</sup> 1834

An uncommon heard shower. Thrashing a little.

Saturday, Sep 6<sup>th</sup> 1834

A wet day. Thrashing a little.

#5336 Sabbath, Sep 7<sup>th</sup> 1834

Mr. Murey text in Job 15<sup>th</sup> chap 14<sup>th</sup> verse. "What is man that he should be clean etc." In the evening went to the meeting house to hear a strange minister. His text "the time is short".

Monday, Sep 8<sup>th</sup> 1834

A wet day. Had G. Bestedo helping me to clean 7 bush of wheat.

Tuesday, Sep 9<sup>th</sup> 1834

Doing little but picking a few windfall apples. In the afternoon at a meeting of the temperance society. Helping Mr. Murey a little to get wood and at a prayer meeting at his house in the evening.

Wednesday, Sep 10<sup>th</sup> 1834

Have put on the floor 200 shaves. Thrashed a little. G. B. trying to bleed the oxen but did not succeed.

Thursday, Sep 11<sup>th</sup> 1834

Thrashing.

Friday, Sep 12<sup>th</sup> 1834

Thrashing. John Holmes went from here this morning. Gave him one dollar. He was a P.B. all night.

Saturday, Sep 13<sup>th</sup> 1834

J. Cowan carried and brought home the flour of 7 bush of wheat. Thrashing and gathered 9 bush of apples from the west orchard.

#5337 Sabbath, Sep 14<sup>th</sup> 1834

Revd Mr. Skiner about 4 months from Scotland preaching in the M (Methodist) meeting (22) chap of Hebrews verse 24<sup>th</sup>. "and to Jesus the meadator of the new covenant etc" An excellent sermon.

Monday, Sep 15<sup>th</sup> 1834

Put on the floor 200 shaves of wheat.

Tuesday, Sep 16<sup>th</sup> 1834

Went in the morning and pd Mr. Grinton 8 dollars. Bot ¼ lb tea at Charles and thrashing. P. B. has sold the young oxen.

Wednesday, Sep 16<sup>th</sup> 1834

Thrashing a little. Mr. and Mrss Murey and the revd Mr. Skiner lately from Dundee here this evening.

Thursday, Sep 17<sup>th</sup> 1834

Thrashing a little.

Friday, Sep 18<sup>th</sup> 1834

Put 100 shaves of wheat on the barn floor and gathered 6 ½ Bush of Apples.

Saturday, Sep 19<sup>th</sup> 1834

Gathered nine Bush of Apples but was at it a good part of the evening.

#5338 Sabbath, Sep 20<sup>th</sup> 1834

At Mudes hollow the Rev'd Mr. Skiner.

Monday, Sep 21<sup>st</sup> 1834

Put 7 ½ bush of apples on the west chamber. Mr. Barnes who wants a school went from here this morning.

Mem - Mr. Mcinze had my oxen dragging today.

Tuesday, Sep 22<sup>nd</sup> 1834

Geathered but 3 Bush good Apples.

Wednesday, Sep 23<sup>rd</sup> 1834

Threshing seed wheat. Mr. Mcinz beginning to sow.

Thursday, Sep 24<sup>th</sup> 1834

Finished threshing for this time and fixing it for the fanning Miln

Friday, Sep 25<sup>th</sup> 1834

Cleaning wheat. Mr. Cowans Big boy hare all day and the lesser ½ day.

Saturday, Sep 26<sup>th</sup> 1834

Finished cleaning upwards of 30 bushel of wheat and gathered up ½ bush of apples.

Sabbath, Sep 27<sup>th</sup> 1834

The Rev'd Mr. Murey's text Isaiah 55<sup>th</sup> chapter 2<sup>nd</sup> verse ... where do ye spend your money for that which is not bread. A very small congregation formed today perhaps 10 or 12.

Monday, Sep 29<sup>th</sup> 1834

Geathered 2 & measured 2 ½ Bush of Aples that has not been measured before. In all 4 ½ bush. About finished.

Mem - A man of the name of McFarland from Gault here yesternight and went off this morning. P.B. arrived from below. J. G. growing 20 acres of wheat on new land.

Tuesday, Sep 30<sup>th</sup> 1834

Geathered two bush of apples and went about 5 o'clock to the meeting but scarc any came. A very Dark rainy evening.

Wednesday, Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1834

Geathered ½ Bush of Aples. The Apples this 1<sup>st</sup> of Octr amounts to 43 ½ Bushells.

Thursday, Oct 2<sup>nd</sup> 1834

Paid Gilbert Bestido five Bush of wheat in full of all demands. Gleaning a few Apples ? tonight.

Friday, Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> 1834

Gleaning a few apples.

#5340 Saturday, Oct 4<sup>th</sup> 1834

Started for Dumfries. Arrived when Mr. Rusels sermon was about half done. Staid at R. Caricks the first two nights. Monday came as far as Walter Scots. Came by the forks bot considerable of John Smith and got home about sunset the 7<sup>th</sup>.

Wednesday, Oct 8<sup>th</sup> 1834

Started for the election at Caryels Tavern in Oxford. Voted for Doctor Duncomb and Mr. Alweey and got home Thursday the 9<sup>th</sup> of October. A wet day.

Friday, Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1834

Cutting a few apples etc.

Saturday, Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1834

Cutting apples.

Sabbath, Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1834

Sermon at Mr. Tenants. Mr. Murey's text 1<sup>st</sup> Psalm 2<sup>nd</sup> verse .. but his delight is in the law of the Lord .. and a very excellent sermon.

Monday, Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1834

Peeling apples. Mr. Strong here today on his way to London to administer the sacrament. P. Bestido and (family?) in the evening. Peeling apples.

#5341 Tuesday, Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1834

Peeling apples. Mr. Mcinre went Sabbath day with my mare and saddle and got home today.

Wednesday, Oct 15<sup>th</sup> 1834

Peeling apples.

Thursday, October 16<sup>th</sup> 1834

Peeling apples.

Friday, October 17<sup>th</sup> 1834

Peeling apples and at Mr. (Wm.) Gobles for a (tub?). P. B. boys here tonight.

Saturday, October 18<sup>th</sup> 1834

Put five bush of apples up chamber to try to keep.

Sabbath, October 19<sup>th</sup> 1834

Wrote a few lines to Christine. In the evening went to the miln to hear Mr. Murey preach his text. 1<sup>st</sup> Psalm 3<sup>rd</sup> verse ... and his leaf fadeth never.

Monday, October 20<sup>th</sup> 1834

Peeling apples and other small jobs and (errands?).

Tuesday, October 21<sup>st</sup> 1834

Peeling apples.

Wednesday, October 22<sup>nd</sup> 1834

Peeling a few Aples. John Stewart from the forks here at diner. A Docter Mcosh from Glasgow over at the forks.

#5342

Thursday, October 23<sup>rd</sup> 1834

Cuting a hickory tree for bark and other small jobs.

Friday, October 24<sup>th</sup> 1834

Went to Mr. Grintons and bought a tin oven and some other Articles and peeling hickory bark.

Saturday, October 25<sup>th</sup> 1834

Splitting a few rails. A very stormy day. The grain covered with snow. The first time this season.

Sabbath, October 26<sup>th</sup> 1834

Hearing Mr. Murey preach a fine sermon and reading a book called the retired muse. I think a fine book.

Monday, October 27<sup>th</sup> 1834

Chopping and splitting some fire wood.

Tuesday, October 28<sup>th</sup> 1834

Chopping fire wood and in the evening at P.B. at a meeting for the nomination of Elders.

Wednesday, October 29<sup>th</sup> 1834

Chopping fire wood.

Thursday, October 30<sup>th</sup> 1834

Chopping fire wood. (J. C.?) here to bottom chairs.

Friday, October 31<sup>st</sup> 1834

Chopping fire wood. Began to feed the oxen.

Saturday, November 1<sup>st</sup> 1834

Chopping fire wood.

Sabbath, November 2<sup>nd</sup> 1834

Reading various good books.

#5343

Monday, November 3<sup>rd</sup> 1834

Chopping fire wood in the (Woods?).

Tuesday, November 4<sup>th</sup> 1834

Chopping fire wood. Note: Proposes to hire Robt Richison to do some buildings.

Wednesday, November 5<sup>th</sup> 1834

Chopping fire wood. Sent a letter by Mr. (?iten?y) to Mary Harindan?

Thursday, November 6<sup>th</sup> 1834  
Chopping fire wood in the woods.

Friday, November 7<sup>th</sup> 1834  
Chopping fire wood.

Saturday, November 8<sup>th</sup> 1834  
Chopping fire wood.

Sabbath, November 9<sup>th</sup> 1834  
Hearing the Revd Mr. Murey. His text in the Hebrews 9<sup>th</sup> chap & 27<sup>th</sup> verse .. and as it is appointed for men once to die but after this the judgement. The subject well founded.

Monday, November 10<sup>th</sup> 1834  
Chopping fire wood and after prickley ash and pine tops. Mrss Spalding and Clark here at tea and got ½ Bush Aples.

Tuesday, November 11<sup>th</sup> 1834  
Chopping fire wood. Mr. McKinze at Brantford with the colts and wagon. (Just ?anded wort) on barel of salt.

#5344  
Wednesday, November 12<sup>th</sup> 1834  
Chopping fire wood.

Thursday, November 13<sup>th</sup> 1834  
Chopping fire wood. Mr. Tennent with a nother a nother scotsman by the name of Warner with two girls by the name of Scot here on a visit.

Friday, November 14<sup>th</sup> 1834  
Chopping fire wood.

Saturday, November 15<sup>th</sup> 1834  
Chopping fire wood. In the evening at a meeting of the temperance society where a speech was given by Mr. Biger. A cold day.

Sabbath, November 16<sup>th</sup> 1834  
Writing a few lines to Christine and reading various good books.

Monday, November 17<sup>th</sup> 1834  
Chopping fire wood. A soft day.

Tuesday, November 18<sup>th</sup> 1834

Chopping a little wood but an uncommon stormey day.

Wednesday, November 19<sup>th</sup> 1834

Went early in the morning and bought a pair of shoes from Mr. Grinton and cutting fire wood. A very cold day. Sent a letter to Christine yesterday by Mrss. Gooding.

Thursday, November 20<sup>th</sup> 1834

Chopping fire wood. A very soft day.

#5345

Friday, November 21<sup>st</sup> 1834

Chopping fire wood. Mr. McKinze ? went to the mill and had 4 bush of oats and ½ bush pease chopt for me and had 8 bush of oats for himself.

Saturday, November 22<sup>nd</sup> 1834

A very stormey day. Doing little. Made some beer at Mr. Charleses and bought a loaf of sug weighing 9 pounds.

Sabbath, November 23<sup>rd</sup> 1834

Mr. Murey's text 14<sup>th</sup> chap 1<sup>st</sup> Corinthians 14<sup>th</sup> chap 3<sup>rd</sup> vrs. .. for God is not the author of confusion & five Elders ordained. A very weighty sermon and ordination.

Monday, November 24<sup>th</sup> 1834

Choping fire wood. The ground covered with snow.

Tuesday, November 25<sup>th</sup> 1834

Forenoon chopping fire wood. Afternoon at Mr. Charleses on a visit and bought upwards of 8 dollars worth of goods.

Wednesday, November 26<sup>th</sup> 1834

Choping fire wood. ?? new come Scots men and girls here tonight from Mr. Tennents.

Thursday, November 27<sup>th</sup> 1834

Choping fire wood.

Friday, November 28<sup>th</sup> 1834

Choping fire wood.

Saturday, November 29<sup>th</sup> 1834

Choping fire wood. The ground (fr?). A wet Day.

#5346

Sabbath, November 30<sup>th</sup> 1834

Reading select Sintonces and Marons select remains. Very valuable books.

Monday, December 1<sup>st</sup> 1834

Mr. Seacord here with his Mechine threshing wheat. A number of hands cheering this evening.

Tuesday, December 2<sup>nd</sup> 1834

Mr. Seacord and John Macoms son finished thrashing wheat today and intends to starting the morning. Snows here this evening.

The above due

Wednesday, December 3<sup>rd</sup> 1834

At P. Bestedos. L. Charles geting a pound of tea and paid and assisting to clean wheat.

Thursday, December 4<sup>th</sup> 1834

Choping fire wood. The ground covered with snow.

Friday, December 5<sup>th</sup> 1834

Choping fire wood. Yesterday Mr. McKinze took my horses to the forks without my knowledge.

Saturday, December 6<sup>th</sup> 1834

Went to court at the corner to see Mr. Cowen but he did not come. Just heard that P. B. is sick.

#5347

Sabbath, December 7<sup>th</sup> 1834

At P. Bestedoes who is sick. Reading Burks Theologicle Dictionery.

Monday, December 8<sup>th</sup> 1834

Choping fire wood. Red todays letter from George, one from Margret Georges daughter and one from Andrew Lindsay. James and two of P. Bestidos children here tonight.

Tuesday, December 9<sup>th</sup> 1834

Choping fire wood and at P. Bestidos who is sick. Mr. McKinze took my young mare and sadle to Brantford without my consent.

Wednesday, December 10<sup>th</sup> 1834

Choping fire wood. Dr. Cumonte at P. Bestidoes and Dr. Barnett.

Thursday, December 11<sup>th</sup> 1834

Round by Spawildins and at the Scots peoples Back of P. B. Trying to sell or beaf but did not succeed. David Bestido went with me.

Friday, December 12<sup>th</sup> 1834

Choping fire wood.

Saturday, December 13<sup>th</sup> 1834

Choping wood and helping a little to cut ? pork.

Sabbath, December 14<sup>th</sup> 1834

At Piter Bestidoes who died about 9 o clock in the evening. Thought to die verry happy.

#5348

Monday, December 15<sup>th</sup> 1834

Chiefly at Widow Bestidos.

Tuesday, December 16<sup>th</sup> 1834

At P. Bestidoes funrel. Mr. Muray give a very fine discourse. A great many people. A very cold day.

Wednesday, December 17<sup>th</sup> 1834

Makeing pr(eparations) for (killing) the oxen.

Thursday, December 18<sup>th</sup> 1834

Had the oxen killed.

(These two pages very feint and can't read them.)

Friday, December 19<sup>th</sup> 1834

?? of 645 lbs weight

#5349

Friday, December 19<sup>th</sup> 1834

D(o) to R. Houghton at Brantford 28 bushels oats and 8 peas for which I gave my note payable one mounth after date.

Mem ... Mr. McKinze took my horse and saddle to the town plot today without my consent.

Saturday, December 20<sup>th</sup> 1834

This day went to Brantford. Paid Mr. Heath \$5.00 on acct. Recd my acct of Colter (Ferrie?) ? Subscription for the Brantford Sentinal and paid off mounths in advance. Bought sundry articles from C. Ferrie and Co. Mr. Jesh Co?iss accompanied me. Took ten barrels of wheat to ?ins mill and got it (ground?). Also got my horse shod ? round Mr. McKenzie to pay one half of the same. Paid Mr. Smith 1/9. Pd? postage on a letter for Richard Ra? ...

Sabbath, December 21<sup>st</sup> 1834

The greater part of the day at G. Bestidoes with old Mr. & Mrs. Bestidoe. My wife and Widow Bestidoe reading the temperance recorder and in the evening went to see old Mr. Beemer who is sick.

Monday, December 22<sup>nd</sup> 1834

John Jackson collector after taxes. Taxes 19<sup>th</sup> paid

Tuesday, December 23<sup>rd</sup> 1834

Choping fire wood.

#5350

Wednesday, December 24<sup>th</sup> 1834

Pd Mr. Grinton 18 lbs beef. Mr. Mcinzey drawing wood all day for me helping and chopping ?

Thursday, December 25<sup>th</sup> 1834

Choping fire wood.

Friday, December 26<sup>th</sup> 1834

Choping fire wood. Duncan cut a fine sugar tree and give me much provoking abuse when I reproved him for it.

Saturday, December 27<sup>th</sup> 1834

Cuting fire wood. Mary Bot a new gown of a padler 4 dolars for which I am (dr?).

Sabbath, December 28<sup>th</sup> 1834

At Widow Bestidoes and reading select sentences. There was held a prayer meeting at Widow Bestidoes.

Monday, December 29<sup>th</sup> 1834

Choping fire wood

Tuesday, December 30<sup>th</sup> 1834

Choping fire wood.

Wednesday, December 31<sup>st</sup> 1834

Choping fire wood and makeing preparations for a few friends who I expect to eat dinner with me tomorrow.

Thursday, January 1<sup>st</sup> 1835

A good number of friends recd. Mr. Murey give a very fine exhortation. The Revd Mr. Freser from St. (Norwiche) with him (give) or?ine S(cot) a present off one cow one ?

#5351

Friday, January 2<sup>nd</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood.

Saturday, January 3<sup>rd</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, January 4th 1835

Mr. Murey preached at Mr. Tennents. Text 77<sup>th</sup> Psalm 10 and 11 verse... and I said this is mine. infirmity etc. Went in the evening to the Methost (Methodist?) meeting .

Monday, January 5<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood.

Tuesday, January 6<sup>th</sup> 1835

At a bee at Widow Bestidoes. Geting fire wood and other jobs.

Wednesday, January 7<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood. At Margret Bestidos at dinner. Lost my watch where I was choping and Tamer found it.

Thursday, January 8<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood. A very cold day.

Friday, January 9<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood. Told Tamer she was to have the watch after my death.

Saturday, January 10<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood. Had six wagon load drewed home.

#5352

Sabbath, January 11<sup>th</sup> 1835

Revd Mr. Mureys text 22 chapt St. Luke latter clause of the 19<sup>th</sup> verse ... this do in remembrance of me ... an excellent sermon.

Monday, January 12<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood.

Tuesday, January 13<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood. Had six load taken home. In the evening a little at the Methodist meeting.

Wednesday, January 14<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood. Sold (9) bush of wheat ½ dolar per bush

Thursday, January 15<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood. A very soft wet time. Mary sold some beef for money.

Friday, January 16<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood.

Saturday, January 17<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, January 18<sup>th</sup> 1835

Reading select sentences. An excellent book.

Monday, January 19<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood.

Tuesday, January 20<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood. In the evening went to the temperence meeting. About 15 joined.

Wednesday, January 21<sup>st</sup> 1835

A very rainy day. Very busey rectifying old (?ea?e?) and det? F?ng? ?less sc?.

#5353

Thursday, January 22<sup>nd</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood and seting up sap broughs 74 in nomber.

Friday, January 23<sup>rd</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood. Mr. Smith and his wife from Norwich here tonight. Here tonight Widow Bestido and Tamer and Mr. and Mrss Salis Martin.

Saturday, January 24<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, January 25<sup>th</sup> 1835

The Revd Mr. Mureys text (st) St. Luke chapt 22 19 verse last clause ... This is in remembrance of me ... an excellent sermon.

Monday, January 26<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood.

Tuesday, January 27<sup>th</sup> 1835

Began to fix the sugar camp. Very wet and muday walking.

Wednesday, January 28<sup>th</sup> 1835

Doing a little at the sugar camp. Mary and Agnes at R. Bestidoes tonight and D. Bestido with me.

Thursday, January 29<sup>th</sup> 1835

Working in the sugar bush fixing the fire place.

#5354

Friday, January 30<sup>th</sup> 1835

Went to the post office and got one letter from Mary Harindenes and her Husband and one from John Galbraith. A wet day.

Saturday, January 31<sup>st</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, February 1<sup>st</sup> 1835

Read in various good books.

Monday, February 2<sup>nd</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood.

Tuesday, February 3<sup>rd</sup> 1835

Mr. Mcinze helping me to draw fire wood. Drawing sleigh loads.

Wednesday, February 4<sup>th</sup> 1835

Mr. Mcinze helped me to drawing sleigh load of fire wood. Margret and Mrs. Mary Lester here on a visit.

Thursday, February 5<sup>th</sup> 1835

Had James (Tor?) Warner better than ½ day. Draw in all today 9 sleigh loads of fire wood.

#5355

Friday, February 6<sup>th</sup> 1835

Fast day. Mr. Mureys lecture Maliche 3rd chapter beginning at the 6 and read to the 10 verse. Mr. Fresers text Romans 8 chapt 1<sup>st</sup> verse ... there is therfore no condemnation to them who gain Christ (?anes) who walk not after the flesh but after the spirit.

Saturday, February 7<sup>th</sup> 1835

Mr. Fresirs text 8 chapt of Romans 9 verse ... but ye are not in the flesh but in the spirit.

Sabbath, February 8<sup>th</sup> 1835

Mr. Mureys text Malachi 3<sup>rd</sup> chapt 9 verse ... ye are cursed with a curse because ye have rob(b)ed me ... both him and Mr. Freser had excelant sermons. 45 camunicents. Mr. Frasers text 12 chapt and 14th verse follow (pe?) with all ?

Monday, February 9<sup>th</sup> 1835

Mr. Freasers text romans 6<sup>th</sup> chapt 14<sup>th</sup> ... for son shalt not have the ??

Went Mr. Cowans in the afternoon.

#5356

A settlement between Mr. Galbraith and Mr. McKenzye and found Due McKenzye (pound sign?) 1-19-6 curenry.

(Signed) John Galbraith

people (names?) that (were) here at the sacrement Elder Melehal and wife Alexr and Wm who lives on Dr. Duni? s farm one of them m? Elder Melehals daughter a Mr. Grive from near London Mrss Lis(t)ter and Mrss Stewart up from Burford. (Illegible)

Sabbath, October 11<sup>th</sup> 1835

Mr. Mureys text 1<sup>st</sup> Timothy 1<sup>st</sup> chap and 8 verse ... but we know that the law is good ...

Monday, March 9<sup>th</sup> 1835

A very stormey day. Fixing a little for sugering. Mr. Hog went from here this morning. I think a very fine man. Wrote a letter to Christine. J. Cowan writing a deed for James Galbraith and Mrss Stewart here tonight.

Tuesday, March 10<sup>th</sup> 1835

Screping trees and in the sugar bush.

Wednesday, March 11<sup>th</sup> 1835

Tapt a few maple trees.

Thursday, March 12<sup>th</sup> 1835

In the sugar bush. Mr. Mitchell and Mr. Blain here yester night.

#5357 (repeat of 5356)

#5358

Friday, March 13<sup>th</sup> 1835

In the sugar bush.

Saturday, March 14<sup>th</sup> 1835

Suggered 11 pound and 1/4 sugar.

Sabbath, March 15<sup>th</sup> 1835

Reading Masons select remains etc.

Monday, March 16<sup>th</sup> 1835

Doing a little in the suggar bush. J. Cowan got 107 lbs beef.

Tuesday, March 17<sup>th</sup> 1835  
Sugared 8  $\frac{1}{4}$  pounds sugar.

Wednesday, March 18<sup>th</sup> 1835  
In the sugar bush. Mr. Charles has got of 14 cuts 42 lb of hay.

Thursday, March 19<sup>th</sup> 1835  
In the sugar bush.

Friday, March 20<sup>th</sup> 1835  
Made 4 lb of sugar.

Saturday, March 21<sup>st</sup> 1835  
Made 5 lb  $\frac{3}{4}$ s of sugar.

#5359  
Sabbath, March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1835  
Mr. Mureys text 3 chap 8 verse of Philippins ... yea doubtless and I count all thing but loss ...

Monday, March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1835  
Made 5 lb of sugar.

Tuesday, March 24<sup>th</sup> 1835  
In the sugar bush.

Wednesday, March 25<sup>th</sup> 1835  
Made 5 lbs  $\frac{3}{4}$  of sugar.

Thursday, March 26<sup>th</sup> 1835  
Made 8  $\frac{1}{4}$  of sugar.

Friday, March 27<sup>th</sup> 1835  
Made 8  $\frac{3}{4}$  lb sugar.

Saturday, March 28<sup>th</sup> 1835  
Made 10  $\frac{3}{4}$  of sugar.

Sabbath, March 29<sup>th</sup> 1835  
Reading the truth the whole truth by R. Judah Moris. A Jew converted to the Christian faith at Boston.

Monday, March 30<sup>th</sup> 1835

Made 7  $\frac{1}{4}$  sugar.

Tuesday, March 31<sup>st</sup> 1835

Made 7  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb sugar. Killed a snake.

#5360

Wednesday, April 1<sup>st</sup> 1835

Made 6  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb sugar.

Thursday, April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1835

Made 3  $\frac{1}{4}$  of sugar.

Friday, April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1835

In the sugar bush.

Saturday, April 4<sup>th</sup> 1835

Scraping apple trees and getting stufe for beer and a little at the court.

Sabbath, April 5<sup>th</sup> 1835

Mr. Mureys text 5<sup>th</sup> chap St. Matthew 16<sup>th</sup> verse... let your light so shine before men ... an excellent sermon.

Monday, April 6<sup>th</sup> 1835

Scraping trees in the orchard.

Tuesday, April 7<sup>th</sup> 1835

In the sugar bush.

Wednesday, April 8<sup>th</sup> 1835

Made 7  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb sugar.

Thursday, April 9<sup>th</sup> 1835

Made 8  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb sugar.

Friday, April 10<sup>th</sup> 1835

Made 13  $\frac{1}{4}$  pound of sugar.

Saturday, April 11<sup>th</sup> 1835

At a visit at John Nelises. Sent a letter to Christine Galbraith by Mr. Tenent.

#5361

Sunday, April 12<sup>th</sup> 1835

Reading various good books and went to hear Abner Matthews at the meeting.

Monday, April 13<sup>th</sup> 1835

Working in the orchard. A very cold day.

Tuesday, April 14<sup>th</sup> 1835

A very cold day. Doing a little in the orchard.

Wednesday, April 15<sup>th</sup> 1835

In the sugar bush.

Thursday, April 16<sup>th</sup> 1835

Made 6  $\frac{3}{4}$  of sugar.

Friday, April 17<sup>th</sup> 1835

Made 11 pound of sugar.

Saturday, April 18<sup>th</sup> 1835

In the sugar bush.

Sabbath, April 19<sup>th</sup> 1835

The Revd Mr. Mureys text Romans 6<sup>th</sup> chap 23<sup>rd</sup> verse ... for the wages of sin is death ..

An excelent sermon. A rainy day.

#5362

Monday, April 20<sup>th</sup> 1835

Got 10 lb sugar.

Tuesday, April 21<sup>st</sup> 1835

Made 10  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb sugar.

Wednesday, April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1835

Boiling for molases. Old Mrs. Mcinze here.

Thursday, April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1835

Made 16  $\frac{1}{4}$  lbs (wasey) sugar.

Friday, April 24<sup>th</sup> 1835

Made 6 lb sugar.

Saturday, April 25<sup>th</sup> 1835

Made 15  $\frac{3}{4}$  lb of sugar. Both my wife and Agness Scot at Widow Bestidoes who is sick.

Sabbath, April 26<sup>th</sup> 1835

Reading select sentences and good letters etc.

Monday, April 27<sup>th</sup> 1835

Made 6 ½ lb of sugar.

Tuesday, April 28<sup>th</sup> 1835

Had Mr. Mcinze to cary home the kittles etc. from the suger bush. Have made 204 lb of sugar and and some of beer cast up by Mr. Cowan.

#5363

Wednesday, April 29<sup>th</sup> 1835

Scraping and diging round aple trees.

Thursday, April 30<sup>th</sup> 1835

Scraping aple trees and other small jobs.

Friday, May 1<sup>st</sup> 1835

Scraping aple trees. Agness Scot borrowed money of her sister to pay Mr. Smith 25 dolers for me in fine.

Saturday, May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1835

Screping and diging round aple trees.

Sabbath, May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1835

Mr. Mureys text Romans 6<sup>th</sup> chap letter clause of the 23<sup>rd</sup> verse ... but the gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord ... a most excelent sermon.

Monday, May 4<sup>th</sup> 1835

In the orchard.

Tuesday, May 5<sup>th</sup> 1835

Scraping appel trees in the orchard.

#5364

Wednesday, May 6<sup>th</sup> 1835

At scraping apele trees. Wm Galbraith just arrived from below.

Thursday, May 7<sup>th</sup> 1835

Scraping aple trees. George Scot Agness brother trying to borow money for me to pay Mr. Miert but did not succeed.

Friday, May 8<sup>th</sup> 1835

Digging round and scraping aple trees.

Saturday, May 9<sup>th</sup> 1835

Forenoon scraping aple trees. Afternoone went as far as Mr. Kecheys. Went with him in his wagon and heard Mr. Strong preach and got home about 11 oclock Sabbath evening. Left a letter in the post office for Christine Galbraith.

Monday, May 10<sup>th</sup> (actually 11<sup>th</sup>) 1835

Working a little in the orchard.

Tuesday, May 11<sup>th</sup> (12<sup>th</sup>) 1835

Working in the orchard. 4 or 5 of the neighbours on a visit.

Wednesday, May 12<sup>th</sup> (13<sup>th</sup>) 1835

Working in the orchard and planting currant bushes.

Thursday, May 13<sup>th</sup> (14<sup>th</sup>) 1835

Pruning aple trees. Agness Scots Mother and an Irish girl here tonight.

Friday, May 14<sup>th</sup> (15<sup>th</sup>) 1835

Pruning etc.

Saturday, May 15<sup>th</sup> (16<sup>th</sup>) 1835

Pruning. Mr. Smilies barn reised.

Sabbath, May 16<sup>th</sup> (17<sup>th</sup>) 1835

Mr. Mureys text 1<sup>st</sup> chap St. Mark verse 15<sup>th</sup> ... repent and believe the gospel.

#5366 (repeat of 5365)

#5367

Monday, May 18<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pruning aple trees.

Tuesday, May 19<sup>th</sup> 1835

Cuting the plumb thicket and pruning aple trees.

Wednesday, May 20<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pruning a little. Plenty of rain and thunder.

Thursday, May 21<sup>st</sup> 1835

Pruning apple trees.

Friday, May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1835

Pruning aple trees. Agnes went with her mother who went from here with morning.

#5368

Saturday, May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1835

Pruning apple trees.

Sabbath, May 24<sup>th</sup> 1835

Reading various good book and went to the meeting house where the Church Minister from the town plot was expected but he did not come.

Monday, May 25<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pruning apple trees and geting my saw sharped for which owe the carpenter two sh.

Tuesday, May 26<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pruning apple trees.

Wednesday, May 27<sup>th</sup> 1835

Forenoon pruning. Afternoon cuting brush.

Thursday, May 28<sup>th</sup> 1835

Cuting brush and pruning.

Friday, May 29<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pruning in the west orchard. A showery day.

Saturday, May 30<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pruning in the west orchard. Mr. Mcinze gone to Dumfrise with my horse. A Scots (pedler) here tonight.

Mem .. pd the Carpenter at the corner ½ doller for filing my saw twise.

#5369

Sabbath, May 31<sup>st</sup> 1835

Mr. Mureys text again chap 1st St. Matthew ... repent ye and believe the gospel. He spoke much of various kinds of faith. I thought to great purpose. He spoke upwards off 3 hours.

Monday, June 1<sup>st</sup> 1835

Pruning. Recd a letter from my cosin in Buchlive(?) Mills. McInley the Scot padler went from here this morning. Mcinze just arrived from Dumfrise and brot the letter.

Tuesday, June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1835

Pruning and diging around hop roots.

Wednesday, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1835  
Diging around hope roots.

Thursday, June 4<sup>th</sup> 1835  
Fixing hope vines and pruning.

Friday, June 5<sup>th</sup> 1835  
Pruning in the north orchard.

#5370

Saturday, June 6<sup>th</sup> 1835  
Pruning apple trees.

Sabbath, June 7<sup>th</sup> 1835  
Went to Dumfrise to Mr. Strongs meeting house and heard a very fine lecture.

Monday, June 8<sup>th</sup> 1835  
Pruning in the north orchard.

Tuesday, June 9<sup>th</sup> 1835  
Pruning in the N. Orchard.

Wednesday, June 10<sup>th</sup> 1835  
Picking prunings.

Thursday, June 11<sup>th</sup> 1835  
Picking prunings.

Friday, June 12<sup>th</sup> 1835  
A very wet forenoon. Scraping a little in the orchard.

Saturday, June 13<sup>th</sup> 1835  
Pruning and making liee (lye) for washing apple trees.

#5371

Sabbath, June 14<sup>th</sup> 1835  
Recd Mr. Mureys 1<sup>st</sup> chap St. Matthews. Read from the beginning the words of his text was have faith. He spack of many kinds of faith and much to the purpose off saving faith. The Elders Mitchells wife from nearst Wierses Inn here at dinner.

Monday, June 15<sup>th</sup> 1835  
Working on the high ways.

Tuesday, June 16<sup>th</sup> 1835

Washing apple trees with liee (lye). Had Mr. Reys son fixing the well and making an ash house to 3 oclock. Pd Spur 4 doler in full.

Wednesday, June 17<sup>th</sup> 1835

Washing and scraping apple trees.

Thursday, June 18<sup>th</sup> 1835

Washing apple trees.

Friday, June 19<sup>th</sup> 1835

Went to Mr. Keeheys.

Saturday, June 20<sup>th</sup> 1835

Went to Mr. Shades. Left a letter for Christine. Returned to Mr. Mcreys where staid all night where Mr. Murey preached an excelent sermon and returned home the Sabbath evening in compeny with Mr. Murey.

#5372

Monday, June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1835

Working on the highways. Mr. Mcinze went to the forks with my mare and sadle for Docter for his wife.

Tuesday, June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1835

Working on the highways.

Wednesday, June 24<sup>th</sup> 1835

Washing a few apple trees. Docter Sowdon from near Glasgow well acquainted at Balfron drank tea here. I went with him to Mr. Mureys where he stays tonight. Mr. Mcinze has sent the horses after his sister without asking me.

Thursday, June 25<sup>th</sup> 1835

Washing apple trees. Docter Sowdon here now. A wet day.

Friday, June 26<sup>th</sup> 1835

A wet forenoon. Scraping a few apple trees. Pd David Smilie one sh N. Yorke curancy for filing my saw.

Saturday, June 27<sup>th</sup> 1835

Scraping and sprouting in the orchard. Wet afternoon.

Sabbath, June 28<sup>th</sup> 1835

Mr. Murey read and exp(line)? on the 1<sup>st</sup> chap of St. Matthew.

#5373

Monday, June 29<sup>th</sup> 1835

Scraping and pruning a little in the N. orchard. A wet time.

Tuesday, June 30<sup>th</sup> 1835

Scraping and pruning in the orchard.

Wednesday, July 1<sup>st</sup> 1835

Scraping apple trees. Have had a very hard scolding from Mrs. S. (Smiley written on side of page). Had forbidden her to get water because the boys would not help me to sink round the well cover.

Thursday, July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1835

Scraping and pruning in the orchard.

Friday, July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1835

Scraping and pruning in the orchard.

Saturday, July 4<sup>th</sup> 1835

Geathering and cuting plumb trees.

#5374

Sabbath, July 5<sup>th</sup> 1835

Went with Mr. Tenent who lives at Pegeys to west Dumriss to the sacrament. I think there was between 150 and 200 comunacants. Mr. Mureys action sermon text 1<sup>st</sup> chap of St. John 14<sup>th</sup> verse ... and the word was made flesh and dwelt among us etc. Mr. Skiners evening sermon the text was in the song of (Solomon) 2<sup>nd</sup> chap verse 16<sup>th</sup> ... my beloved is mine and I am his ... We arrived home about 10 oclock and Christine had arrived from Godrich.

Monday, July 6<sup>th</sup> 1835

Scraping apple trees in the orchard.

Tuesday, July 7<sup>th</sup> 1835

Forenoon scraping apple tree. Afternoon wet.

Wednesday, July 8<sup>th</sup> 1835

Scraping apple trees.

Thursday, July 9<sup>th</sup> 1835

Scraping apple trees a little. Was at a meeting at Mr. Tenents to see where the meeting was to be held. Concluded at the school house. Mr. Mitchel and an Englishman here at dinner.

Friday, July 10<sup>th</sup> 1835

Scraping apple trees and cutting plumb trees for fire wood. Mr. Mcinze has the horses and wagon at the forks.

#5375

Saturday, July 11<sup>th</sup> 1835

Chopping plumb trees and scraping apple trees.

Sabbath, July 12<sup>th</sup> 1835

Revd Mr. Mureys text 24<sup>th</sup> chap verse 17<sup>th</sup> of Numbers ... I shall see him but not now. I shall behold him but not nigh ... I thought an excelent sermon.

Monday, July 13<sup>th</sup> 1835

Doing little. Mr. Reys two boys began my mowing. Went to a meeting at Mr. Mureys for building a (meeting?) house. Few attended. (Mended written on left side of page.)

Tuesday, July 14<sup>th</sup> 1835

Raked a little in the forenoon. A wet afternoon. Doing little. Mr. Ray boys here the forenoon.

Wednesday, July 15<sup>th</sup> 1835

Scraping apple trees etc. Mr. Reys boys at the hay this afternoon. Widow Bestido here for cherries.

Thursday, July 16<sup>th</sup> 1835

Scraping trees and a little at hay. Mr. Reys two boys working at hay.

#5376

Friday, July 17<sup>th</sup> 1835

Doing a little at hay. Mr. Reys two boys here. Mr. & Mrs. Murey here on a visit. Mr. Mcinze at the forks with my horses.

Saturday, July 18<sup>th</sup> 1835

Cocking hay. Mr. Reys two boys here.

Sabbath, July 19<sup>th</sup> 1835

Mr. Betrige the church Minister from town plot text Epesins 4<sup>th</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> verse ... grive not the holy spirit of God ... I thought well handled.

Monday, July 20<sup>th</sup> 1835

Working at the hay. Mr. Reys 2 boys here reather longer than the forenoon.

Tuesday, July 21<sup>st</sup> 1835

At the hay without help.

Wednesday, July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1835

Mr. Reys two boys here. Mcinze had turned out the horses and we could not find them and he would not help to hunt them. Got M. Bestidoe oxen and I about 10 o'clock have stact eleven slead load of hay.

#5377

Thursday, July 23, 1835

Mr. Reys two boys here. Drew eleven load of hay.

Friday, July 24<sup>th</sup> 1835

Finished hay makeing and cut down the large willow. J. G. Bestido helped me a little. Promised him a knife.

Saturday, July 25<sup>th</sup> 1835

At the corner with my shoes to mend but the most part of the day at Wm Besti(does) where Mary stays tonight and John G. Bestidoe came home with me.

Sabbath, July 26<sup>th</sup> 1835

At the meeting at Mr. Robt Tenents and at Margret Bestidoes funrel aged about 3 months. J. Rogers Bestido is with me tonight.

Monday, July 27<sup>th</sup> 1835

Chiefly at Widow Bestidoes. Mr. Buchan with me tonight. Mary not yet come from Widow Bestidoes.

N.B. Mr. Buchan lives near Muges Mill.

Tuesday, July 28<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping on the large willow.

#5378

Wednesday, July 29<sup>th</sup> 1835

Screping and choping.

Thursday, July 30<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping at the willow and balm of gelead trees.

Friday, July 31<sup>st</sup> 1835

Taking physk and choping a little.

Saturday, August 1 1835

Working in the swamp. Cuting and burning.

Ofered Christine a great pt of the Farm. She would not accept it.

Sabbath, August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1835

Went to hear Mr. Betrige. Philipens 1<sup>st</sup> chapeter 27<sup>th</sup> verse ... only let your convesation be such as becometh the Gospel of Christ. He I think appears to be a Christine experemently.

Monday, August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1835

At Mr. Cowans but he was very busey. Little converse. At Mr. Purdey talking to him about building a house.

#5379

Tuesday, August 4<sup>th</sup> 1835

Cuting brush and burning in the swamp.

Wednesday, August 5<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pd Mr. Ray 5 dollars. 2 dolers 11 sh due.

Thursday, August 6<sup>th</sup> 1835

Cuting brush and trying to burn some.

Friday, August 7<sup>th</sup> 1835

Cuting and burning brush.

Saturday, August 8<sup>th</sup> 1835

Cuting and burning brush.

Sabbath, August 9<sup>th</sup> 1835

The words of Mr. Mureys text ... I am the way the truth, etc. ... I thought an excelent sermon. He also had a fine lecture ... St. John 14 chapt 6 verse.

Monday, August 10<sup>th</sup> 1835

Went to the exebit at Mr. Charleses. Cost 3 sh ? New York curancy. Elephant, camels, lion, spotted tigger, two pelacans from the Cape of Good Hope, Shetland powney on which the monkey rode and large snake. A very fine exehibition. I think the best I ever saw.

#5380

Tuesday, August 11<sup>th</sup> 1835

Cuting brush. Mr. Mcinze began today to cut wheat.

Wednesday, August 12<sup>th</sup> 1835

Cuting brush ...

Thursday, August 13<sup>th</sup> 1835

Cuting some fence poles. Wet afternoon.

Friday, August 14<sup>th</sup> 1835

Geting fence poles.

Saturday, August 15<sup>th</sup> 1835

Mr. Purdey here giving the demensions of a house and a bill off the cost. Rains hard.

Sabbath, August 16<sup>th</sup> 1835

Mr. Betrige from the town plot had his text pasalm 37<sup>th</sup> verses 23 and 24 ... the steps of a good man are ordered by the Lord etc. I thought an excelent sermon.

Monday, August 17<sup>th</sup> 1835

Went to Mount pleasant. Staid at Andrew Edeys all night.

Tuesday, August 18<sup>th</sup> 1835

Came by Brantford. **Got a Christal put in my watch.** Came by Paris. Bought some small articles and got home about four oclock. Hard rain.

5381

Wednesday, August 19<sup>th</sup> 1835

Went in the morning to J. Cowans. He canot now make my fence. Went to Goble and bought a beer tub and cuting a few fence poles and geting stuff for beer.

Thursday, August 20<sup>th</sup> 1835

A wet day. Makeing some modcanel beer.

Friday, August 21<sup>st</sup> 1835

Scraping a little in the orchard. A wet day. The wheat like to be lost.

Saturday, August 22<sup>nd</sup> 1835

Cuting my oats in the orchard.

Sabbath, August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1835

Mr. Mureys text Acts 10 chap 2<sup>nd</sup> verse ... A devout man and one that feared God etc. ... a fine sermon. Christine and Jane Galbraith baptized. (Jane, my GG grandmother, b. 1812 ~ Audrey Fox)

Monday, August 24<sup>th</sup> 1835

Geting crocks to make a (cjie?)fold to dry aples on pickt. 11 ½ bushells of aples to dry. A very wet day. Mary at Widow Bestidoes.

#5382

Tuesday, August 25<sup>th</sup> 1835

A very wet day. At Widow Bestidoes the forenoon in co with old Mr. & Mrs. Bestido. Mr. Tenent brought me six boards for which I had from Widow Bestido. The wheat like to be lost.

Wednesday, August 26<sup>th</sup> 1835

Forenoon making a shafold to dry apples on. In the afternoon at Mr. Mureys on a visit in co with old Mr. & Mrs. Bestidoe and James Eaking and his wife etc. It does not yet appear to be sattled weather.

Thursday, August 27<sup>th</sup> 1835

Geathered one bush apples. Rakeing oats. Capt Bestido and wife went off this morning.

Friday, August 28<sup>th</sup> 1835

Cuting and carying plumb and willow trees for fire wood. Picking plumbs etc.

Saturday, August 29<sup>th</sup> 1835

Cuting aples. Betsy and Agness Scot went from here today. Mr. Tenent went with them. Give them 1 bush aples. A very wet afternoon.

#5383

Sabbath, August 30<sup>th</sup> 1835

Read over fire side piety. I think an excelent book. In the afternoon went to hear Mr. Betridge. His text 5 chap Romans and first verse. Therefore being justified by faith we have pace with God etc. I think an excelent sermon. M. & T. here at tea. A very cold day.

Monday, August 31<sup>st</sup> 1835

Peeling apples and picked up one bush. A fine day.

Tuesday, September 1<sup>st</sup> 1835

Peeling apples. Picked up one bushell. Old Mrs. Murey here tonight.

Wednesday, September 2<sup>nd</sup> 1835

Peeling apples. Picket 4 ½ bush. Began to shak the cherre tree.

Thursday, September 3<sup>rd</sup> 1835

Peeling apples. Picked one bush off the chere tree. Old Mrs. Biger and Mrs. Andrew Edey came here this evening. Going to Widow Bestidoes.

#5384

Friday, September 4<sup>th</sup> 1835

Peeling some apples. Picked two bushels. Sold the first ½ bush we have sold this season. Mrs. Biger and Mrs. Edey started for home.

Saturday, September 5<sup>th</sup> 1835

Moving the fence round the west orchard. Robt Tenent has under taken to brack my young Mare after Gilbert Bestido had given his opinion that she never could be broken and advised me to sell her. A very pleasant day.

Sabbath, September 6<sup>th</sup> 1835

Reading select and other good books. A very wet day.

Monday, September 7<sup>th</sup> 1835

Geathered three bushels of aples and peeling.

Tuesday, September 8<sup>th</sup> 1835

A very wet forenoon. Peeling apples and picked two bushels.

Wednesday, September 9<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pilling apples and picked three bushels. A fine day.

#5385

Thursday, September 10<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pelling apples and picked up three bushels. John Cron arrived from below York and brought me a letter from John and one from Mary herindines Husband.

Friday, September 11<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pelling apples. Picked two bushels.

Saturday, September 12<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pelling apples and put up one bushel. Very wet day. 1835

Sabbath, September 13<sup>th</sup> 1835

Mr. Murey preached a very fine sermon.

Mcinzie bought one bushell apples which he took to Dumfries.

Monday, September 14<sup>th</sup> 1835

Went to Mr. Heseys to get honey but did not get any. Pelling apples and picked up three bushels.

Tuesday, September 15<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pelling apples and hooking pease.

#5386

Wednesday, September 16<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pelling apples and pick up three bushells.

Thursday, September 17<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pelling apples and picked up three bushells. Mr. Sowden from Scotland about half a year ago, knows my relations about Balfron, here yesternight and gone to Mr. Muray this morning.

Friday, September 18<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pelling apples. Picked up three Bush. Mrs. Mcinze ... one ...

Saturday, September 19<sup>th</sup> 1835

A very wet day. Pelling apples.

Mem. Have given Christine a note not granteble for 55 dollar. Mcinze and young Tenent witnessed.

Sabbath, September 20<sup>th</sup> 1835

Reading select sentences and other good book. A wet day.

Monday, September 21<sup>st</sup> 1835

Pelling apples. Put up 4 bushells. Very wet.

Tuesday, September 22<sup>nd</sup> 1835

Pelling apples. Put up 3 bushells.

Wednesday, September 23 1835

Was called to war. Called to the court at G.

#5387

Thursday, September 24<sup>th</sup> 1835

Was called to court at G. Whitheads Inn in the disput between Gilbert Bestido and Mr. Tenent about brecking my colt. Got home on Thursday the 24<sup>th</sup>. Mr. Tenent brecks the colt while I was gone and after I came home today 5 bushell apples picked.

Friday, September 25<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pelling apples. Pict up one bush.

Saturday, September 26<sup>th</sup> 1835

Peling apples. Picked up three bushels.

Sabbath, September 27<sup>th</sup> 1835

Mr. Mureys text 10<sup>th</sup> chapt Acts second clause second verse ... one that feares God with all his house ... he spake much of the importance of family religion.

Monday, September 28<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pelling apples and makeing the orchard fence. Pict up three bushels. J. Cowan evening & girls.

#5388

Tuesday, September 29<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pilling apples. Pict up six bushels. Give Christine the young colt.

Wednesday, September 30<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pelling apples. Pict up three bushells.

Thursday, October 1<sup>st</sup> 1835

Pict two bush apples. Four wagons from Dumfrise for apples.

Friday, October 2<sup>nd</sup> 1835

Piling apples. Pict up fur bushells.

Saturday, October 3<sup>rd</sup> 1835

Piling and helping customers from 20 miles distance to pick apples.

Sabbath, October 4<sup>th</sup> 1835

Went to the Meathodist meeting. Heard Mr. Messmore preach ... From these words wisdom is the princple thing ... and reading fireside piety.

Monday, October 5<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pelling apples. Pict up two bushells. A very wet day.

#5389

Tuesday, October 6<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pelling apple. Pict up two bush.

Wednesday, October 7<sup>th</sup> 1835

Wating on coustomers .

Thursday, October 8<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pelling apples. Put up four bush.

Friday, October 9<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pelling apples. Pict up four bush.

Saturday, October 10<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pelling apples. Put up two bushells.

#5390

Sabbath, October 11<sup>th</sup> 1835

Mr. Mureys text 1<sup>st</sup> Timothy 1<sup>st</sup> chap and 8 verse ... but we know that the Lord is good, etc.

Monday, October 12<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pelling apples. Pict up three bushells.

Tuesday, October 12<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pelling aples. Pict up four bushells.

Wednesday, October 13<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pilling apples. Pict up three bushells.

Thursday, October 14<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pelling apples. Pict up two bushells.

Friday, October 15<sup>th</sup> 1835

Fencing the orchard and pict up two bushells of apples.

#5391

Saturday, October 16<sup>th</sup> 1835

Fencing round the orchard in the swamp.

Sabbath, October 17<sup>th</sup> 1835

Went to hear Mr. Mosgrove Meathodist preacher. I think he had a very preital sermon from ... remember the Sabbath day to keep it holey ... From England.

Monday, October 18<sup>th</sup> 1835

Picking apples. A wet afternoon. Made a present off  $\frac{1}{4}$  of a acre off land at the S west corner off my lot to build a Meeting House on.

Tuesday, October 19<sup>th</sup> 1835

Discovered that R. Tenent had let Pelton have my bridle. Had considarable trouble about the business. Went to Mr. Heseys and Mr. Charleses. A very wet day.

#5392

Wednesday, October 20<sup>th</sup> 1835

Went to the forks with James Warner a bought sundrey articles. A wet forenoon.

Thursday, October 21<sup>st</sup> 1835

Picking a few apples.

Friday, October 22<sup>nd</sup> 1835

Picking apples for cider.

Saturday, October 23<sup>rd</sup> 1835

Picking cider apples.

Sabbath, October 24<sup>th</sup> 1835

Mr. Mureys text Hebrews therteenth chap 8<sup>th</sup> verse ... Jesuse Christ the same yesterday today.

Monday, October 25<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pict eighteen and one half bush cider apple.

Tuesday, October 26<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pict 16  $\frac{1}{2}$  bush apples.

Wednesday, October 27<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pict 15 ½ bush apples.

#5393

Thursday, October 28<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pict twenty three and one half bush apples. Captn Bestido and wife at Gilberts whose wife is sick.

Friday, October 29<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pict 22 ½ bushells apples.

Saturday, October 30<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pict 17 bush apples.

Sabbath, October 31<sup>st</sup> 1835

Some time at G. Bestidoe whose wife is sick in co with Capn Bestidoe.

Monday, November 1<sup>st</sup> 1835

Pict sixteen bush apples.

Tuesday, November 2<sup>nd</sup> 1835

Pict twenty two bushell of apples.

Wednesday, November 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1835

Pict twenty bush apples.

Thursday, November 4<sup>th</sup> 1835

Picked seventeen bush off apples.

Friday, November 5<sup>th</sup> 1835

Went to the corner and to Mr. Heses with a westcot to make. A very wet day.

(Nothing from Nov 6<sup>th</sup> to Nov 12<sup>th</sup>)

#5394

Friday, November 13<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pict steady for six bush apples.

Saturday, November 14<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pict 9 bush apples. What apples remains are now very slow picking from about the grass.

Sabbath, November 15<sup>th</sup> 1835

Mr. Reyson the Meathodist preacher I thought preached a good sermon. ... these words sentify them through thy truth. Thy word is truth ...

Monday, November 16<sup>th</sup> 1835

Pict 11 bush of apples.

Tuesday, November 17<sup>th</sup> 1835

Wrought hard to pick 5 ½ bushells of apples.

Wednesday, November 18<sup>th</sup> 1835

Went to Mr. Heses in the morning and geting fire wood.

Thursday, November 19<sup>th</sup> 1835

Hard work to pick seven bush apples. 7 bush apples.

#5395

Friday, November 20<sup>th</sup> 1835

(photo very blurry)

A very wet day. Geting ??

Saturday, November 21<sup>st</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, November 22<sup>nd</sup> 1835

Mr. Murey two very fine (sermons ?). Text Acts (2<sup>nd</sup> chap verse 33<sup>rd</sup>... ? he hath ? forth this which ye ?)

Monday, November 23<sup>rd</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood. Had (two slead?) Drawn home. A very heavy snow tonight.

Tuesday, November 24<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood.

Wednesday, November 25<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood.

Thursday, November 26<sup>th</sup> 1835

Chopping fire wood.

Friday, November 27<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping. Mr. Mcinze drew two loads for me.

Saturday, November 28<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood. A very cold stormey day.

Sabbath, November 29<sup>th</sup> 1835

Reading various good books.

Monday, November 30<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood.

Tuesday, December 1<sup>st</sup> 1835

At a wood bee at Widow Bestidos. A very cold day.

Wednesday, December 2<sup>nd</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood.

Thursday, December 3<sup>rd</sup> 1835

Had Mr. Mcinze to draw nearly 5 load of fire wood.

Friday, December 4<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood.

Saturday, December 5<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, December 6<sup>th</sup> 1835

Mr. Murey had a very fine discourse from the whole off the Lord prayer.

#5397

Monday, December 7<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood.

Tuesday, December 8<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood.

Wednesday, December 9<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping some fire wood and at Mr. Tenents on a visit.

Thursday, December 10<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood.

Friday, December 11<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping some fire wood. Mr. Nellis here on a visit.

#5398

Saturday, December 12<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood and asking hands to a bee.

Sabbath, December 13<sup>th</sup> 1835

Reading Masons select remains and other books.

Monday, December 14<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood and cut my sore toe through my shoe.

Tuesday, December 15<sup>th</sup> 1835

Had a wood bee today.

Wednesday, December 16<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping some fire. A very cold day.

Thursday, December 17<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood.

Friday, December 18<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood. The first load of lumber drawn for the house.

Saturday, December 19<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, December 20<sup>th</sup> 1835

Mr. Mureys text 11<sup>th</sup> chap 26<sup>th</sup> of John's Gospel ... and whosoever liveth and beliveth in me shall never die ... I think he preached a very (prietal) sermon.

Monday, December 21<sup>st</sup> 1835

Choping some wood by the door.

Tuesday, December 22<sup>nd</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood and geting my ax sharpend. James Warner helped me to grind it.

Wednesday, December 23<sup>rd</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood by the door.

Thursday, December 24<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping by the door. Give the Revd Mr. Murey a deed of 53 acres of land and recd pay in full.

#5400

Friday, December 25<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood by the door. Snow chiefly gone.

Saturday, December 26<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping wood by the door. J. Cron just come from the forks.

Sabbath, December 27<sup>th</sup> 1835

Went to hear the Meathodist preacher and reading select sentences, etc.

Monday, December 28<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood.

Tuesday, December 29<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping by the door.

Wednesday, December 30<sup>th</sup> 1835

Choping some wood by the door.

Thursday, December 31<sup>st</sup> 1835

Choping fire wood.

Friday, January 1<sup>st</sup> 1836

Choping some fire wood. Revd Mr. Murey, Mr. Cowan, Mr. Tenent and Mr. Mcinze here in the afternoon a diner and tea.

Saturday, January 2<sup>nd</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, January 3<sup>rd</sup> 1836

The Revd Mr. Murey lectured on the 2<sup>nd</sup> chap of St. Luke from the beginning to the 14<sup>th</sup> verse.

Monday, January 4<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping some fire wood.

Tuesday, January 5<sup>th</sup> 1836

Doing a little at fire wood.

Wednesday, January 6<sup>th</sup> 1836

Went to the forks in the wagon wit Mr. Mcinze and bought sundry articles. A wet day. (Mr.) Martin here tonight.

Thursday, January 7<sup>th</sup> 1836

Doing a little at fire wood.

Friday, January 8<sup>th</sup> 1836

Doing a little at fire wood.

Saturday, January 9<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, January 10<sup>th</sup> 1836

Went to hear a new come(r) Meathodist preacher and reading fire side piety, etc.

Monday, January 11<sup>th</sup> 1836

Mcinze asisted at drawing four load of fire wood.

#5402

Tuesday, January 12<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood by door.

Wednesday, January 13<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood in the wood and by the door.

Thursday, January 14<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood.

Friday, January 15<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood.

Saturday, January 16<sup>th</sup> 1836

Doing a little at fire wood. A very cold day.

Sabbath, January 17<sup>th</sup> 1836

Revd Mr. Mureys text (11<sup>th</sup>) chap of St. John last clause of the 26<sup>th</sup> verse ... he that believeth in me though he were dead yet shall he live ...

Monday, January 18<sup>th</sup> 1836

Mr. Mcinze helped me to draw four load of fire wood. Made J. G. Bestido a present of two bladad knives and ?? one for my self. Bot them off Mr. ?

#5403

Tuesday, January 19<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood. Had Gilbert Bestido from about noon to night. In the evening went to the tempr(ince?) Anual meeting where a speech was delivered by Mr. (Neill)? from Mont Pleasant.

Wednesday, January 20<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choaping fire wood etc.

Thursday, January 21<sup>st</sup> 1836

Geting fire wood. Mr. Mcinze drew me one sleigh load. A very great snow storm.

Friday, January 22<sup>nd</sup> 1836

Doing at fire wood.

Saturday, January 23<sup>rd</sup> 1836

Choping some fire wood.

Sabbath, January 24<sup>th</sup> 1836

Went to hear Mr. (Mess)more the Meathodist preacher and reading good books.

Monday, January 25<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood.

Tuesday, January 26<sup>th</sup> 1836

Geting fire wood. Mr. Mcinze help me to drew three load.

#5404

Wednesday, January 27<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood.

Thursday, January 28<sup>th</sup> 1836

Gilbert Bestido helped me to draw six sleigh load of fire wood.

Friday, January 29<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood.

Saturday, January 30<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, January 31<sup>st</sup> 1836

Revd Mr. Mureys text John 17<sup>th</sup> chap 23<sup>rd</sup> verse 25<sup>th</sup> ... ? who to beliveth and ...

#5405

Monday, February 1<sup>st</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood. George Scot here after a cow I give to his sister Betsy. Very cold.

Tuesday, February 2<sup>nd</sup> 1836

Choping some fire wood. Very cold.

Wednesday, February 3<sup>rd</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood.

Thursday, February 4<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood. Very cold.

#5406

Friday, February 5<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood.

Saturday, February 6<sup>th</sup> 1836

Started in Mr. Tenents sleigh for West Dumfrise to the Sacrament on Saturday. Mr. Murey text 55 of Isiah 5<sup>th</sup> verse ... wherefore do yet spend your ? Action. Sermon text St. Luke 1<sup>st</sup> chap 78<sup>th</sup> verse ... the day spring from on high hath visited us. He spoke upwards of six hours. I got home in Mr. Tenents sleigh about 8 oclock in the evening. Was at Mrs. Andersons. See next page.

#5407

N.B. was uncomon well used at Mrs. Andersons. Was at her house all night.

Monday, February 8<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping a little fire wood.

Tuesday, February 9<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping a little fire wood.

Wednesday, February 10<sup>th</sup> 1836

Doing a little at fire wood.

Thursday, February 11<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood. A great snow storm. John Cron just come here.

Friday, February 12<sup>th</sup> 1836

Doing very little. Ordered J. Cron off.

Saturday, February 13<sup>th</sup> 1836

At fire wood. Mcinze went to Dumfrise with my sleigh and horses without my consent. Christine (went with him?) A very (stormey) time.

(Nothing from February 14<sup>th</sup> to February 22<sup>nd</sup>)

#5408

Tuesday, February 23<sup>rd</sup> 1836

Geting apple tree prunings for fire wood.

Wednesday, February 24<sup>th</sup> 1836

Had Mr. Benjimin Stivenson helping me with his oxen to draw fire wood. Drew 3 load.

Thursday, February 25<sup>th</sup> 1836

Benjimine Stivenson helped to draw six load of fire wood. A John Wilson from Paisley 40 years ago in his 90<sup>th</sup> year of age here tonight beging.

Friday, February 26<sup>th</sup> 1836

Benjimine Stivenson and his oxen drew 4 loads of of wood home and (cosedar?) to the suger bush. 26<sup>th</sup> of February 1836

#5409

Saturday, February 27<sup>th</sup> 1836

B. Stivenson and his oxen drew timber for 30 sap troughs and 3 load fire wood.

Sabbath, February 28<sup>th</sup> 1836

Mr. Mureys text 4<sup>th</sup> chap of Ephesins last clause of the 5<sup>th</sup> verse ... one Lord one faith one peptisam (baptism) . Gilbert Bestido with his uncle John Mcmican from Stemford here at dinner. Mr. Murey give notice that there would be a meeting here to talk on religious subjects at 3 oclock.

Monday, February 29<sup>th</sup> 1836

Mr. Murey, Mr. and Mrs. Tenent and a number of others have had a very fine meeting here this evening. John Wilson went from here this morning. Have been doing a little at sap troughs.

#5410

Tuesday, March 1<sup>st</sup> 1836

Doing a little at sap trough. Very stormey.

Wednesday, March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1836

Did a little at sap trough and went in co with Gilbert Bastido who was hauling wood from Mr. Alisons for my house.

Thursday, March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1836

Doing a little at sap trough. Sending a letter to Brother Wm by Dr. Barnert.

Friday, March 4<sup>th</sup> 1836

Making sap troughs. G. Bestidoes property sold at auction. A soft rainy day.

Saturday, March 5<sup>th</sup> 1836

Finished makeing 30 sap troughs.

Sabbath, March 6<sup>th</sup> 1836

Reading Mr. Walkers sermon. An excelent book.

Monday, March 7<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood.

Tuesday, March 8<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood. Mr. and Mrs. Murey here on a visit. Began a pound of tobaco.

Wednesday, March 9<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood.

Thursday, March 10<sup>th</sup> 1836

G. B. went with me to Mr. Miles Milr with 22 ½ bus of wheat to grind. A very stormey time.

#5411 (same as 5410)

#5412 (same as 5410)

#5413 (same as 5410)

#5414

Friday, March 11<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood. Very (cold).

Saturday, March 12<sup>th</sup> 1836

Went with G. Bastidoe to Mr. Mileses (Milln) and took home the flour of 22 ½ bush of wheat.

Sabbath, March 13<sup>th</sup> 1836

Revd Mr. Mureys text 3<sup>rd</sup> chap of Joel 21<sup>st</sup> verse last clause ... for the Lord Dwelled in Zion... I thought well handled. Few people at the meeting. A very stormey day.

Monday, March 14<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood. Mrs. (J)enhorn and Mrs. Spur here on a visit.

Tuesday, March 15<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood. Mrss Hiss and Danell (K)iss wife here on a visit.

Wednesday, March 16<sup>th</sup> 1836

Scraping apples trees. Jane Galbraith here. Very cold.

Thursday, March 17<sup>th</sup> 1836

Went to a congration meeting at Mr Tenents. Borowing bottles and scraping apple trees. A warm day.

Friday, March 18<sup>th</sup> 1836

A very cold day. Slept none yester night with sore toes. Christine at the forks with Mr. Cowan buying nails for the house.

#5415

Saturday, March 19<sup>th</sup> 1836

Scraping Apele trees.

Sabbath, March 20<sup>th</sup> 1836

Started to go with Mr. Murey but he had gone. Went to the Meathodist meeting and reading Universal peace.

Monday, March 21<sup>st</sup> 1836

(A.) Gobles got two new pails and geting hemlock for a tub of beer. Tamer and Jane here tonight etc. Brock 2 bottles of Beer by wood fallen on them.

Tuesday, March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1836

Fixing apples for beer. Old Mr White here on a short visit.

Wednesday, March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1836

Fixing a tub beer and doing a little sap troughs etc. (Shower?)

Thursday, March 24<sup>th</sup> 1836

Mr. Mcinze helping me to noon drawing sap troughs, a kittles and one load of fire wood to the suger bush. Mr. and Mrs. Green and Mrs. Kiney here on a visit. Had a bad fall in the stoop which has hurt me considerable.

Friday, March 25<sup>th</sup> 1836

Fixing a little at the sap troughs. Very cold.

Saturday, March 26<sup>th</sup> 1836

Carying some new sap troughs to the trees. Snow deep and very cold.

#5416

Sabbath, March 27<sup>th</sup> 1836

Mr. Murey preached on the first of the Lords prayer ... remember the Sabbath day ... He spake very favable on the duty of keeping clear of all kinds of labour except (necessary) and me?y.

Monday, March 28<sup>th</sup> 1836

Cleaning sap troughs and on a visit at Widow Bestidos.

Tuesday, March 29<sup>th</sup> 1836

Tapt 30 trees.

Wednesday, March 30<sup>th</sup> 1836

Tapt 13 trees and began to Boil.

Thursday, March 31<sup>st</sup> 1836

Tapt 11 trees.

Friday, April 1<sup>st</sup> 1836

Made a s?

Saturday, April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1836

Made 7 lb of sugar.

Sabbath, April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1836

Reading fire side piety and other books.

Monday, April 4<sup>th</sup> 1836

Suggered off 7 ¼ lb sugar. Tapt 12 trees.

Tuesday, April 5<sup>th</sup> 1836

Tapt 9 trees.

Wednesday, April 6<sup>th</sup> 1836

Made 6 lb ¾ of sugar. John Galbraith Linsey just arived from Barnet.

<http://www.rootsweb.com/~vermont/CaledoniaBarnet.html>

Andrew Lindsay came to this town, from Greenock, Scotland, in 1801, a single man, about twenty-seven years of age. In 1808 he married Christina Galbraith, whose father, John Galbraith, came here from Scotland before the Revolutionary war, staying in this country until after the war closed and then returned to Scotland. Andrew Lindsay had four children who lived to maturity. When they had a family of four children, all were attacked with spotted fever, a terrible scourge which raged here in 1816, and three of them died. John G., the oldest, settled in the Province of Ontario, and died there.

Thursday, April 7<sup>th</sup> 1836

Sugared 10 ¾ of sugar.

Friday, April 8<sup>th</sup> 1836

Made 8 ¼ sugar.

#5417

Saturday, April 9<sup>th</sup> 1836

Made a batch of sugar and fell and spilt it comeing home in the dark.

Sabbath, April 10<sup>th</sup> 1836

In the afternoon Mr. Murey explained the Epistle of Paul to Philemon.

? to sugared on Santurday ?5 ¾ lb sugar saved.

Monday, April 11<sup>th</sup> 1836

Cleaning snow out of the sap troughs and boiling a little.

Tuesday, April 12<sup>th</sup> 1836

Made 9 lb sugar.

Wednesday, April 13<sup>th</sup> 1836

In the sugar bush. Made lb 7  $\frac{1}{4}$  of sugar.

Thursday, April 14<sup>th</sup> 1836

In the suggar bush. Very cold.

Friday, April 15<sup>th</sup> 1836

In the sugar bush.

Saturday, April 16<sup>th</sup> 1836

In the sugar bush.

Sabbath, April 17<sup>th</sup> 1836

Reading verious books and at Mr. Wilsons childs funaral. Mr. Mesmore preached from these words ... Except ye be converted and become as little children etc. Mcinzie helped me to draw three or four load of wood to the suggar bush. Weighed 14 lb of suggar.

Monday, April 18<sup>th</sup> 1836

In the suggar bush.

#5418

Tuesday, April 19<sup>th</sup> 1836

Suggared 10 lbs of suggar.

Wednesday, April 20<sup>th</sup> 1836

In the suggar bush.

Thursday, April 21<sup>st</sup> 1836

In the suggar bush.

Friday, April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1836

In the suggar bush.

Saturday, April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1836

In the suggar bush.

Sabbath, April 24<sup>th</sup> 1836

Mr. Mureys text Isiah 40<sup>th</sup> chap 4<sup>th</sup> verse ... every valley shall be exalted ...

Monday, April 25<sup>th</sup> 1836

In the suggar bush. Mr. Allison came to begin the house.

Tuesday, April 26<sup>th</sup> 1836

In the sugar bush.

Wednesday, April 27<sup>th</sup> 1836  
In the sugar bush.

Thursday, April 28<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Fixing for a tub of beer and other chores. Have made in all 142 lb of sugar and a tub of beer. A good part of the sugar is waxey.

Friday, April 29<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Pruning in the orchard.

Saturday, April 30<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Pruning in the North orchard.

Sabbath, May 1<sup>st</sup> 1836  
Reading Walkers sermons and other books.

#5419 (same as 5418)

#5420  
Monday, May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1836  
Pruning.

Tuesday, May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1836  
Pruning. A good number of hands with Alison.

Wednesday, May 4<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Pruning.

Thursday, May 5<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Pruning.

Friday, May 6<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Pruning.  
Saturday, May 7<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Pruning.

Sabbath, May 8<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Mr. Murey lecture St. Matthew 9<sup>th</sup> chap beginning at the 14<sup>th</sup> verse. Text 3<sup>rd</sup> chap of St. Luke the 5 and 6 verse words, as it is written in the book of Isiah etc.

Monday, May 9<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Pruning apple trees.

Tuesday, May 10<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Pruning.

Wednesday, May 11<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Pruning.

Thursday, May 12<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Pruning.

Friday, May 13<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Pruning.

#5421

Saturday, May 14<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Had my house frame raised. A fine day and it went well up.

Sabbath, May 15<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Went to the papist meeting in the school house by G. Beemers. I thought W. Landing and several others spoke well.

Monday, May 16<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Patching brush fences, etc. Uncomon hard thunder hail and rain in the afternoon.

Tuesday, May 17<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Pruning in the N. orchard.

Wednesday, May 18<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Pruning in the N. orchard.

Thursday, May 19<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Pruning apple trees.

Friday, May 20<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Pruning but a heavy rain.

Saturday, May 21<sup>st</sup> 1836  
Pruning.

Sabbath, May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1836  
Revd Mr. Mureys text 5<sup>th</sup> verse of the 40<sup>th</sup> chap of Isiah. Mr. Alison his wife and sister here at diner.

Monday, May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1836  
Mr. Bar(tiliss) trying to get some money but did not succeed. J. G. Linsey and G. Bestidoe here making fence west of the North orchard.

#5422

Tuesday, May 24<sup>th</sup> 1836

A wet day. Doing a little at the west orchard fence.

Wednesday, May 25<sup>th</sup> 1836

Pruning. Mr. Alison and G. Bestido at the frame.

Thursday, May 26<sup>th</sup> 1836

Borrowed 20 Doll at tavern. Pd Mr. Murehead in full. Pruning a little. 3 ?

Friday, May 27<sup>th</sup> 1836

A very steady rain. Reading chiefly. Intend if (spe?es) to start for Dumfrise in the morning.

Saturday, May 28<sup>th</sup> 1836

Started for Dumfries and went as far as Robt Caricks.

Sabbath, May 29<sup>th</sup> 1836

Went home with John Mckinze.

Monday, May 30<sup>th</sup> 1836

Staid at Robt Caricks.

Tuesday, May 31<sup>st</sup> 1836

Staid at Mr. Kechey on Mr. Shades farm.

Wednesday, June 1<sup>st</sup> 1836

Arived home. Had lost my spictcles.

Thursday, June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1836

Picking prunings.

Friday, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1836

Picking prunings.

Saturday, June 4<sup>th</sup> 1836 and Sabbath, June 5<sup>th</sup> 1836

Went to Brantford. Bought some tatrimeleck (training) at Brantford. Staid all night at Wm. Edies and got home on the Sa(bbath?). Bought spectles.

#5423

Monday, June 6<sup>th</sup> 1836

Took 3 potions of tatramack which did not work. Wrought it off with Buternut phyck. Cloudy and some rain.

Tuesday, June 7<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Picking prunings.

Wednesday, June 8<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Picking prunings. Pd Mr. Charles 20 Dols.

Thursday, June 9<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Picking prunings.

Friday, June 10<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Picking prunings. Went to hear Mr. Proudfoot at Tamers. The words of his text was For the love of Christ constraineth us ...

Saturday, June 11<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Picking prunings etc. Agnes Scot came here on a visit. Mr. Alison here working on the house most of the time.

Sabbath, June 12<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Mr. Mureys text Isiah chap 2 verse 3<sup>rd</sup> ... and many people shall go etc.

Monday, June 13<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Pruning.

Tuesday, June 14<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Pruning.

Wednesday, June 15<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Pruning. Counting the number of apple trees in the house orchard 9, in the west orchard 16, in the North orchard 28, ... in all 61 but not heavy loaded.

Thursday, June 16<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Pruning and cutting prunings.

Friday, June 17<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Pruning and piling.

Saturday, June 18<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Pruning. A very hard rain storm. Mr. Tenent had been to see Mr. Murey. No satisfaction. Wishes me to go Tuesday or Wednesday and ask him the Questions. Take one with me.

#5424

Sabbath, June 19<sup>th</sup> 1836

Reading Mr. Rutherfords letters and other book. Has rained all day I think about the hardest I ever saw.

Monday, June 20<sup>th</sup> 1836

Pruning a little but a very stormey day.

Tuesday, June 21<sup>st</sup> 1836

Went in the morning to go to Mr. Heses but too much water. Went and saw Mr. Murey and bid him farewell. Pruning a little but uncomon wet.

Wednesday, June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1836

Still a showery day. Screping apple trees etc.

Thursday, June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1836

Screping apple trees. Still wet weather.

Friday, June 24<sup>th</sup> 1836

Went to Mr. Heses to get some mony but did not suced. Screping some apple trees. A very wet day.

Saturday, June 25<sup>th</sup> 1836

Still showery. Went to the electonery meeting. Dr. Duncan made a very long speech and was much oposed by a man from near Brantford and others. The meeting was at the hollow by the Mills.

Sabbath, June 26<sup>th</sup> 1836

Mr. Murey lectured on the 29<sup>th</sup> psalm ... give unto the Lord, etc.

Monday, June 27<sup>th</sup> 1836

Went to Mr. Charleses. He was gone to the election. Went to see Mr. Seals but he was gone to the states. Owed me 4 dollars. Scraping a few trees.

#5425

Tuesday, June 28<sup>th</sup> 1836

Went to Mr. Martins Tavern Oxford to the election.

Wednesday, June 29<sup>th</sup> 1836

Voted for Docter C. Duncom and Mr. Alway and returned home. At (Mr.) Hoskens allnight.

Thursday, June 30<sup>th</sup> 1836

Pruning small twigs and scraping trees. Graat riding & runing about the Election.

Friday, July 1<sup>st</sup> 1836

Scraping and cutting twigs in the west orchard.

Saturday, July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1836

Scraping and pruning the west orchard some. Showery. The Election got over yesternight.

Sabbath, July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1836

Went to hear a Meathodist and reading verious books. Still showery day.

Monday, July 4<sup>th</sup> 1836

Cuting twigs. Scraping. Christine gone to Brantford after glass, etc. Went with Mr. Mcinze. Some showery.

Tuesday, July 5<sup>th</sup> 1836

Scraping and pruning.

Wednesday, July 6<sup>th</sup> 1836

Some rainy. Went to Mr. Mureys a made Aplacition for a cartificate. Scraping a few trees.

Thursday, July 7<sup>th</sup> 1836

At old Mrs. Nellises funeral. The Church of Eredlend from the Town lot I thought spoke very much to the purpose.

#5426 (not complete)

#5427 (same as 5426)

Friday, July 8<sup>th</sup> 1836

Scraping and cutting apple sprouts. Had a visit from Mr. Kechey who is married to Mr. Mcinzes sister.

Saturday, July 9<sup>th</sup> 1836

Scraping and cutting apple sprouts. Heavy showers.

Sabbath, July 10<sup>th</sup> 1836

Did not go to Mr. Mureys meeting. Reading verious books and went to the Meathodist preyer meeting.

Monday, July 11<sup>th</sup> 1836

Scraping and cutting twigs.

Tuesday, July 12<sup>th</sup> 1836

Visited with Margret who was going down to Capt Bestidoes for David.

Wednesday, July 13<sup>th</sup> 1836 and Thursday, July 14<sup>th</sup> 1836

Went with Margret and Gilbert to Hamelton and returned. Back to C. Bestidoes Wensday the 14<sup>th</sup>. Returned home about sun set. Bot 3 boxes of Hygeen pills. 2 sh y. (C?) y per Box.

Friday, July 15<sup>th</sup> 1836

Cuting sprouts and scraping.

Saturday, July 16<sup>th</sup> 1836

Cuting twigs and scraping.

Sabbath, July 17<sup>th</sup> 1836

Went to the Sabbith School where the Meathodist had a prayer meeting.

Monday, July 18<sup>th</sup> 1836

Visit Mr. Whitehead who (maried) ?lory Smiley after Mary who had ?? (daughter?).

#5428

Tuesday, July 19<sup>th</sup> 1836

Pruning and scraping apple trees. (Mary) ?? at a visit at Mr. Hy(ses?).

Wednesday, July 20<sup>th</sup> 1836

Cuting ?ubes sprouts and screping.

Thursday, July 21<sup>st</sup> 1836

A wet forenoon. Mr. J. Cowan writing my latter Will. Scraping and cuting twigs.

Friday, July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1836

Cuting twigs and pruning.

Saturday, July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1836

About noon started for Dumfrise. Heard a very f? man and got home. (Saved ?ing the 24 about 10 at ?)

#5429 (July 24 – 28<sup>th</sup> 1836 - too blurry to read)

#5430

Friday, July 29<sup>th</sup> 1836

A wet forenoon afternoon. Afternoon cuting twigs and scraping.

Saturday, July 30<sup>th</sup> 1836

Screping apple trees. Mr. Cowan nearly finished the hay and Mr. Alison to work at the house.

Sabbath, July 31<sup>st</sup> 1836

The forenoon at a class meeting at the School House on the 2<sup>nd</sup> concession. In the afternoon at a prayer meeting at Mr. Spurs.

Monday, August 1<sup>st</sup> 1836

Scraping and cuting appal twigs.

Tuesday, August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1836  
Scraping and cutting twigs.

Wednesday, August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1836  
A wetish day. At a exhibition at Lewes Charles of a great many foriging Animels and fowls. I thought the sight very good. Cost 3 sh York.

Thursday, August 4<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Sprouting and screping apple trees. Mcinze turned the calves into my orchard today.

Friday, August 5<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Screping and sprouting apple trees. A frost this morning.

Saturday, August 6<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Went to the court at John (Ball) inn. Mr. Laycock confessed ?? Scraping and cutting sprouts.

#5431

Sabbath, August 7<sup>th</sup> 1836  
At the meeting. Mr. Mureys text 5<sup>th</sup> chap 2<sup>nd</sup> verse of Ephesians ... walk in love as Christ ... Also spoke very well. At 5 oclock went to a Meathodist prayer meeting at Mr. Spurs.

Monday, August 8<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Went to Mr. Heseses. Screping a few trees.

Tuesday, August 9<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Screping apple trees. Mr. Cruthers the prisbeterian Catechist here tonight.

Wednesday, August 10<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Screping apple trees.

Thursday, August 11<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Screping apple trees.

Friday, August 12<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Scraping apple trees.

Saturday, August 13<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Went to Mr. Mcinzes Dumfrise.

Sabbath, August 14<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Heard Mr. Strang preach. Staid at Mr. Mcinzes again.

Monday, August 15<sup>th</sup> 1836

Bought one pound of tobacco and got home about three o'clock.  
N.B. 13 plugs to the pound.

Tuesday, August 16<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Scraping apple trees.

Wednesday, August 17<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Scraping apple trees. Went to Mr. Mureys for a Certificat and had very disagreeable talk.

Thursday, August 18<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Scraping a little at apple trees. Afternoon over at Mr. Tenents on a visit.

#5432

Friday, August 19<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Scraping trees and got Mr. Mcinze against the grain to take the calve out of the orchard after they had done considerable injury.

Saturday, August 20<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Scraping trees.

Sabbath, August 21<sup>st</sup> 1836  
Forenoon hearing a Meathodist preacher. In the afternoon at a Meathodist prayer meeting at Mr. Spurs.

Monday, August 22<sup>nd</sup> 1836  
Scraping apple trees.

Tuesday, August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1836  
Scraping apple trees. Mrs. Carick come here on a visit.

Wednesday, August 24<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Scraping apple trees.

Thursday, August 25<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Scraping apple trees.

Friday, August 26<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Scraping apple trees.

Saturday, August 27<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Scraping apple trees.

Sabbath, August 28<sup>th</sup> 1836

Forenoon hearing Mr. Goble at his sons. Word of the text were ... if therefore ye have received Christ Jesus the Lord walk ye in him ... Afternoon at the Meathodist meeting Meeting House. Words of the text ... for our (light ablutions?) which ar but for a (moment) worketh in us a far more (existing and ?) light of glory.

#5433

Monday, August 29<sup>th</sup> 1836

In the morning at Mr. Cowans. Screping some apple tree but a showery day. Esqr Cary wife here today.

Tuesday, August 30<sup>th</sup> 1836

Screping apple trees. Have got a rocking Bed stead. Mr. Alison made it.

Wednesday, August 31<sup>st</sup> 1836

Screping apple trees. Mr. S. Martin and wife and Mr. Wilson his son in law here on a visit.

Thursday, September 1<sup>st</sup> 1836

Screping apple trees. Very cold.

Friday, September 2<sup>nd</sup> 1836

Screping apple trees.

Saturday, September 3<sup>rd</sup> 1836

Screping apple trees. Had some disigreeble with Mr. Mcinze because I wished him to kip the horses out of my orchard. A Mr. Crothers a prisbiterian Catichist ate diner here today.

Sabbath, September 4<sup>th</sup> 1836

Went to no meeting. Reading Mr. Rutherford letters and other books. My eye sore.

Monday, September 5<sup>th</sup> 1836

Screping apple trees.

Tuesday, September 6<sup>th</sup> 1836

Pict four bushels of apples of the ground and screping a little.

Wednesday, September 7<sup>th</sup> 1836

Pict 3 ½ bushels of apples.

Thursday, September 8<sup>th</sup> 1836

Pict 2 bushels apples and screping apple trees.

#5434

Friday, September 9<sup>th</sup> 1836

Screping apple trees.

Saturday, September 10<sup>th</sup> 1836

Screping a little at apple trees but a wet day.

Sabbath, September 11<sup>th</sup> 1836

Went to hear a Meathodist preacher at the meeting house. John G. Lindsay here at ? purposes. Starting in the morning for the Westward.

Monday, September 12<sup>th</sup> 1836

Forenoon fencing the west orchard. Afternoon at a logging bee at G. Bestidoes. He had a large (tin pail) full of apples near a (½) bushel.

Tuesday, September 13<sup>th</sup> 1836

Pict one bushell of apples and fixing fences.

Wednesday, September 14<sup>th</sup> 1836

Doing a fire wood. At supper at Mcinzes. Mr. Strang was beptizing his child Margret.

Thursday, September 15<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood in the woods.

Friday, September 16<sup>th</sup> 1836

Pict 14 bush of apples.

Saturday, September 17<sup>th</sup> 1836

Pict 13 bushels of apples and helped Mr. Robison to pict 4 bush for which he gave one Doll which was the first I had sold this season.

Sabbath, September 18<sup>th</sup> 1836

In the forenoon went to hear a Meathodist preach a funeral sermon who I thought spoke well. In the afternoon at Mr. Spurs at a prayer meeting.

Monday, September 19<sup>th</sup> 1836

Pict 17 bush of apples.

#5435

Tuesday, September 20<sup>th</sup> 1836

Pict 16 bush apples.

Wednesday, September 21<sup>st</sup> 1836

Pict 8 ½ bush apples.

Thursday, September 22<sup>nd</sup> 1836

At Mr. Cowans and fixing fences. A wet day.

Friday, September 23<sup>rd</sup> 1836

Pict 16 ½ bush apples.

Saturday, September 24<sup>th</sup> 1836

Pict 14 bush apples and went to the temperence meeting meeting in the evening. Give ¼ Dollar to circulate tracts.

Sabbath, September 25<sup>th</sup> 1836

Reading American Quarterly temperence magazine and temperence recorder. John Galbraith who had been on a journey to the Westward just arrived here.

Monday, September 26<sup>th</sup> 1836

Pict 11 bush apples. Have killed the beef. John Galbraith propose to go in the morning.

Tuesday, September 27<sup>th</sup> 1836

Doing a little at fire wood and at Mr. S. Martins on a visit.

Wednesday, September 28<sup>th</sup> 1836

Pict 10 bush apples. The ground covered with snow this morning.

Thursday, September 29<sup>th</sup> 1836

Doing a little at fire wood. Uncomon cold.

Friday, September 30<sup>th</sup> 1836

Working in the swamp and customers helped to pick 22 bush apples.

Saturday, October 1<sup>st</sup> 1836

Had 20 bush apples pict for (J V Besta ?) and pict 7 for my self and 1 for another. In all 28 bushells.

#5436

Sabbath, October 2<sup>nd</sup> 1836

Went to hear Mr. Shephird the Meathodist preacher. Text ... if they believe not Moses and the prophets neither will ... etc.

Monday, October 3<sup>rd</sup> 1836

Pict 12 bush apples. Wet day.

Tuesday, October 4<sup>th</sup> 1836

Wet day. Pict 11 ½ bush apples.

Wednesday, October 5<sup>th</sup> 1836

Mending fence etc.

Thursday, October 6<sup>th</sup> 1836

Wet day. Helped to (measure?) 46 bush of apples.

Friday, October 7<sup>th</sup> 1836

Fixing a litle fence for the orchard.

Saturday, October 8<sup>th</sup> 1836

Spliting out off old shingless.

Sabbath, October 9<sup>th</sup> 1836

Reading (J. ?) Fordridge rise and progress of religion in the Sout. I think an excelent book.

Monday, October 10<sup>th</sup> 1836

Pict 8 bush of apples and helping customers.

Tuesday, October 11<sup>th</sup> 1836

Pict 9 ½ bush of apples.

Wednesday, October 12<sup>th</sup> 1836

Doing a little in the swamp.

Thursday, October 13<sup>th</sup> 1836

Clearing a little in the swamp. A wet day.

Friday, October 14<sup>th</sup> 1836

Pict 13 ½ bush apples.

Saturday, October 15<sup>th</sup> 1836

Picking apples and helping customers.

#5437 (blurry)

Sabbath, October 16<sup>th</sup> 1836

Reading uneversal peace. The ground covered with snow the forenoon.

Monday, October 17<sup>th</sup> 1836

Pict 16 ½ bush apples.

Tuesday, October 18<sup>th</sup> 1836

Pict 14 bush apples.

Wednesday, October 19<sup>th</sup> 1836

Shaking some apples but a very wet day.

Thursday, October 20<sup>th</sup> 1836

Pict 17 ½ bush apples.

Friday, October 21<sup>st</sup> 1836

The ground covered with snow. Mending fences.

Saturday, October 22<sup>nd</sup> 1836

Pict 15 ½ bush apples. G. Bestido pt for cider.

#5438

Sabbath, October 23<sup>rd</sup> 1836

Reading fire side piety.

Monday, October 24<sup>th</sup> 1836

Pict 17 ½ bush apples.

Tuesday, October 25<sup>th</sup> 1836

Pict 10 ½ bush apples.

Wednesday, October 26<sup>th</sup> 1836

Pict 10 ½ bush apples.

Thursday, October 27<sup>th</sup> 1836

Working on the high way.

Friday, October 28<sup>th</sup> 1836

Pict 12 bush apples.

Saturday, October 29<sup>th</sup> 1836

Pict 12 ½ bush apples.

Sabbath, October 30<sup>th</sup> 1836

Went to the Meathodist meeting and heard Mr. Shephird. Old Mrs. (U)line here this evening.

#5439

Monday, October 31<sup>st</sup> 1836

Shaking apples. Mr. Cowan at the cider. Christine at the Grand River.

Tuesday, November 1<sup>st</sup> 1836

Cleaning shavings etc. out of the new c(e)llar.

Wednesday, November 2<sup>nd</sup> 1836

Shaking apples.

Thursday, November 3<sup>rd</sup> 1836

Pict 10 ½ bush apples.

Friday, November 4<sup>th</sup> 1836

Shaking apple gleanings.

Saturday, November 5<sup>th</sup> 1836

Gleaned 7 ½ bush apples.

Sabbath, November 6<sup>th</sup> 1836

Reading fire side mostly and home made happier.

Monday, November 7<sup>th</sup> 1836

Gleaned 5 bushels of apples.

Tuesday, November 8<sup>th</sup> 1836

Pict (over) bush apples. Very few on the ground. Have measured 519 bush.

Wednesday, November 9<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood in the bush and other jobs.

Thursday, November 10<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood. Mr. Cowans oxen and boy drew three load. Nearly finished makeing cider.

Friday, November 11<sup>th</sup> 1836

A wet day. Choping a little fire wood.

#5440

Saturday, November 12<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, November 13<sup>th</sup> 1836

At the Meathodist meeting. Mr. Reysons text ... ye are not your own ye are bought with a price etc. I thought well handled.

Monday, November 14<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood. Mr. Alison G. Bestidoe and another man to work at the house.

Tuesday, November 15<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping a little fire wood.

Wednesday, November 16<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Choping fire wood. Snow all day.

Thursday, November 17<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Chopping a little fire wood. A snowy day.

Friday, November 18<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Choping fire wood.

Saturday, November 19<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, November 20<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Reading verious good books. A heavy rain.

Monday, November 21<sup>st</sup> 1836  
Choping fire wood. Mr. (McVen) plestering plestering. Cold rain.

Tuesday, November 22<sup>nd</sup> 1836  
Choping fire wood. Received a letter from J. G. Linsey.

Wednesday, November 23<sup>rd</sup> 1836  
Choping fire wood. Very stormey.

Thursday, November 24<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Choping fire wood. Very cold and stormey.

#5441

Friday, November 25<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Choping fire wood. Cold snow stormy.

Saturday, November 26<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Choping fire wood. Mr. Mcinze drew me three sleigh load.

Sabbath, November 27<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Went to the Meathodist meeting and reading verious good books.

Monday, November 28<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Choping fire wood.

Tuesday, November 29<sup>th</sup> 1836  
Choping fire wood.

Wednesday, November 30<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood. A stormey time.

Thursday, December 1<sup>st</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood.

Friday, December 2<sup>nd</sup> 1836

Asisted Gilbert Bestidoe to draw eight sleigh loads of fire wood. The three load Mr. Mcinze drew me the the thre load Mr. Mcinze drew me the 26<sup>th</sup> of Novr done.

Saturday, December 3<sup>rd</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood. Mr. (Mcuen) plestering.

Sabbath, December 4<sup>th</sup> 1836

Reading various good books particurley Dodrige rise and progris of religion.

#5442

Monday, December 5<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood.

Tuesday, December 6<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood.

Wednesday, December 7<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood. Overnight the new house where it is plestered.

Thursday, December 8<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood.

Friday, December 9<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood and a soft wet day. Several people (several people) to work on the house.

Saturday, December 10<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping stove wood by the door. Mr Murey had 19 Bush Apples at my ?

Sabbath, December 11<sup>th</sup> 1836

Went to the Meathodist meeting. Lord direct to what is my Duety ...

Monday, December 12<sup>th</sup> 1836

Geting fire wood. The ground bare.

Tuesday, December 13<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood. A very cold. The ground covered with snow.

Wednesday, December 14<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood.

Thursday, December 15<sup>th</sup> 1836

At a meeting for the Sabbath Day Scholers. Mr. Betrige gave a very fine Des?ize from these words ... Lord teech me to pray.

#5443

Friday, December 16<sup>th</sup> 1836

Geting fire wood. Mr. Mcinze helped me to drew 4 load.

Saturday, December 17<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping stove by the house. Mr. Mcinze gone to his Fathers with my horses & sleigh without my consent. Proposes sleeping in the New House tonigh. Very stormy.

Sabbath, December 18<sup>th</sup> 1836

Reading verious good Books.

Monday, December 19<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping fire wood. A very wet afternoon. Mr. Mcinze got home at dark.

---

(dates incorrect)

Wednesday, December 26<sup>th</sup> 1836

Doing a little at fire wood but uncomon cold.

Thursday, December 27<sup>th</sup> 1836

Doing a little at fire wood. Mr. Mcinze drew two load for me.

Friday, December 28<sup>th</sup> 1836

Doing a little at fire wood. Very cold.

Saturday, December 29<sup>th</sup> 1836

Doing a little at fire wood.

---

#5444

Sabbath, December 25<sup>th</sup> 1836

At the Meathodist and heard the preach(er) from old England in the eving at a prayer meating at S. Martins. Well attended.

Monday, December 26<sup>st</sup> 1836

Doing a little at fire wood.

Tuesday, December 27<sup>th</sup> 1836

Mr. Mcinze helped to draw 4 sleigh load of fire wood.

Wednesday, December 28<sup>th</sup> 1836

Geting a little fire wood. Mr. Mcinze killing hogs.

Thursday, December 29<sup>th</sup> 1836

Choping a little fire wood. Christine at Mr Smele ?. frinces is married.

Friday, December 30<sup>th</sup> 1836

A little fire wood. Very cold.

Saturday, December 31<sup>st</sup> 1836

Keeping my birthday 2. Mr. Tenents and and wife Mr. Mcinzes and wife Mr. Cowan and wife G. Bestidoe and wife Mrs. Bestidoe and and the girls and and her David and John etc.

January 1<sup>st</sup> 1837 being the Sabbath

Chifely reading the rise and progress of religion in the Soul by P. Dodrige. I think an excelent Book.

Monday, January 2<sup>nd</sup> 1837

A very cold day. Quite lame. Went to Mr. Thompsons to get a coat cut.

#5445

Tuesday, January 3<sup>rd</sup> 1837

A very stormey day. Me very lame. Can scarce walk.

Wednesday, January 4<sup>th</sup> 1837

Doing little. Very lame. T & Jane Galbraith helping to sew the coat.

Thursday, January 5<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping a little wood by the House.

Friday, January 6<sup>th</sup> 1837

Doing a little at fire wood. Mr. Mcinze helped me to draw three sleigh load.

Saturday, January 7<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood. Mr. and a consederable of Mr. Mureys people at diner.

#5446

Sabbath, January 8<sup>th</sup> 1837

Hearing a Mr. Law I think from Ireland at the Meathodist Meeting House. The words of his text was ... and he went on his way rejoicing ... I thought the subject well handled. Mr. Murey administered the sacrement today.

Monday, January 9<sup>th</sup> 1837

At Mr. Mureys meeting. The words of his text follow after charity.

Tuesday, January 10<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Choping a little fire wood.

Wednesday, January 11<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Doing a little at fire wood.

Thursday, January 12<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Doing a little at fire wood.

Friday, January 13<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Mr. Mcinze helped me to draw 5 load of fire wood.

#5447

Saturday, January 14<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Doing a little at fire wood. Mrs. Andrew Edey from Mont Pleasant with her children and a Scotsman have just come here with a sleigh.

Sabbath, January 15<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Went this morning to Widow Bestidoes with the Edies But Margret was going to the Baptist meating at Mr. Gobles. I went in her sleigh. Mr. Wm Landing give I thought give a very fine (Discourse). Widow Bestidoe here tonight with Betsey Scot here tonight. Mary quite sick.

Monday, January 16<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Choping firewood.

Tuesday, January 17<sup>th</sup> 1837  
A little at fire wood. The (Doctor) been here to see Mary.

Wednesday, January 18<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Choping firewood. A good number of neighbours here to see Mary.

Thursday, January 19<sup>th</sup> 1837  
A little at firewood. Margret Bestidoe here tonight with her mother.

Friday, January 20<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Forenoon a little at firewood. Afternoon at the Town Plot in Margrets sleigh.

Saturday, January 21<sup>st</sup> 1837  
Doing a little at fire wood.

#5448

Sabbath, January 22<sup>nd</sup> 1837  
Went to hear Mr. Spe? . Mry seems to be some better.

Monday, January 23<sup>rd</sup> 1837  
Choping firewood. Yet ?

Tuesday, January 24<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Mr. Mcinze helped me to draw three load off fire wood. Abraham Truax and his wife and another man here at diner. Mry some better. Still stormey.

Wednesday, January 25<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Doing a little at fire wood.

Thursday, January 26<sup>th</sup> 1837  
A little at fire wood.

Friday, January 27<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Choping firewood.

Saturday, January 28<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, January 29<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Went to the Meathodist Class meeting at S. Martins.

Monday, January 30<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Choping fire wood. A soft day.

Tuesday, January 31<sup>st</sup> 1837  
Mr. Mcinze helped me to draw home 4 load of fire wood.

Wednesday, February 1<sup>st</sup> 1837  
Choping fire wood.

Thursday, February 2<sup>nd</sup> 1837  
Choping fire wood. An uncomon cold stormey day.

Friday, February 3<sup>rd</sup> 1837  
Doing little. John Truxex his wife and daughter just arived. A very cold day.

#5449

Saturday, February 4<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Went to Quackentrows with John Truax. Came to Widow Bestidoes in the evening. Got home about 10 oclock. A wet evening. Mrs. Quackentrow (truaxes) Sister.

Sabbath, February 5<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Went to the forks with John Truax and heard Mr. Murey. About 30 people in the congretion.

Monday, February 6<sup>th</sup> 1837

Went with John Truax to George Whitehead.

Tuesday, February 7<sup>th</sup> 1837

At Mr. Cowans on a visit with John Truax and wife. At Widow Bestidoes in the evening.

Wednesday, February 8<sup>th</sup> 1837

A little at fire wood and round with John Truex.

Thursday, February 9<sup>th</sup> 1837

Cutting fire wood. John Truax and wife started for home this morning.

Friday, February 10<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood. Mary Herind(i)ne and her husband John Morow came here in the evening.

Saturday, February 11<sup>th</sup> 1837

At Widow Bestidoes with Mary herendine and her husband on a visit.

Sabbath, February 12<sup>th</sup> 1837

Went west to the Baptist meating. Ten Baptised. Widow Bestido with the girls here this evening.

#5450

Monday, February 13<sup>th</sup> 1837

A little at firewood. Very cold. John Morow and his wife Mary Herindine with Widow Bestidoe and and Tamar here this evening.

Tuesday, February 14<sup>th</sup> 1837

(Do)ing a little at fire wood.

Wednesday, February 15<sup>th</sup> 1837

Reiny day. Not well.

Thursday, February 16<sup>th</sup> 1837

Mr. Mcinzes man helped me (to) drew one load of wood. Very cold. Storm.

Friday, February 17<sup>th</sup> 1837

Uncomon snow storm. (The) roads bloct up. Doing but (off page) Docter Burton here today (for) my wife who is (scarce?) any better.

Saturday, February 18<sup>th</sup> 1837

A little at fire wood. I think my wife a little better. The Docter thinks so. Widow P. Bestidoe had 5 cows frose yesternight. Though to be Dangerous still. Uncomon cold.

Sabbath, February 19<sup>th</sup> 1837

Went to hear Mr. Shepard the Meethodist preacher. Text 3<sup>rd</sup> chapter of S. John 3<sup>rd</sup> verse ... Jesus. Except a man be born again etc ... I thought well handled.

Monday, February 20<sup>th</sup> 1837

Doing at fire wood. Mr. Mcinze drew 4 load for me. G. Bestidoe and Mr. Mcinze moving my hey into the barn it reins.

Tuesday, February 21<sup>st</sup> 1837

A little at fire wood.

#5451(Duplicate of 5450)

#5452

Wednesday, February 22<sup>nd</sup> 1837

Went to Brantford in co with Mr. Mcinze who took down some (v or b)ats . Sold for three sh. per Bush. Got a (T)eristal for my (jo)stch and a writing pencil etc.

Thursday, February 23<sup>rd</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood. Stormey day.

Friday, February 24<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood. Mry some better.

Saturday, February 25<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, February 26<sup>th</sup> 1837

Reading Walkers sermons. Elder Tennant and his wife here. Little alteration of Marys sickness.

Monday, February 27<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood.

Tuesday, February 28<sup>th</sup> 1837

Mr. G. Bestido & Mr. Mcinze helped me to draw and cut 9 load of fire wood.

Wednesday, March 1<sup>st</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood. Mr. & Mrs. Murey here on a visit. Cold.

Thursday, March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood.

Friday, March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood. Very cold.

Saturday, March 4<sup>th</sup> 1837

Started with Mr. Mcinze for his Fathers.

Sabbath, March 5<sup>th</sup> 1837

Mr. Strangs lectured on the (hole ?) on the 4th chap of Jenises the text ... it is better to go to the hous of (m)urning then to

#5453

then to the House of festing etc.

Monday, March 6<sup>th</sup> 1837

Got home.

Tuesday, March 7<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood.

Wednesday, March 8<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood.

Thursday, March 9<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood.

Friday, March 10<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood.

Saturday, March 11<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood. Old Mrs. Burtch and Mr. Chase here.

Sabbath, March 12<sup>th</sup> 1837

Mr. Salsbury. 1<sup>st</sup> Peter 18<sup>th</sup> verse. if the righteous etc.

Monday, March 13<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood.

Tuesday, March 14<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood. Very cold.

Wednesday, March 15<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood.

Thursday, March 16<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood.

Friday, March 17<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Choping fire wood.

Saturday, March 18<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Choping fire wood & 3 ?

#5454

Sabbath, March 19<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Mr. Shepherds text Acts 37 verse. Mr. Whiteheads in words there preperre to meet thy God.  
He spoke much of the Duty of preparition.

Monday, March 20<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Mr. Mcinze took kittles etc. to the sugger bush and Drewing fire wood. In the evening went to the prayer meeting.

Tuesday, March 21<sup>st</sup> 1837  
A little at fire wood and at the Meathodist meeting at S. Martins. Very rainy.

Wednesday, March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1837  
At two Meathodist meeting and chopping fire wood.

Thursday, March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1837  
Choping fire wood and at two Meathodist meet(ings).

Friday, March 24<sup>th</sup> 1837  
At a Meathodist meeting and tapt 16 Maple trees.

Saturday, March 25<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Tapt 13 trees.

Sabbath, March 26<sup>th</sup> 1837  
At the Meathodist meet.

Monday, March 27<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Made #5  $\frac{1}{4}$  of sugar.

#5455

Tuesday, March 28<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Made 11  $\frac{1}{4}$  of suggar. Tapt 6 trees.

Wednesday, March 29<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Choping fire wood. Very cold.

Thursday, March 30<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Choping fire wood. Very cold.

#5456

Friday, March 31<sup>st</sup> 1837  
Choping fire wood. Very disagreeable day.

Saturday, April 1<sup>st</sup> 1837  
Choping fire wood. Very cold.

Sabbath, April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1837  
Forenoon hearing Mr. Whitehead the words of his text ... lest your conversation be such as  
bee? the ?.  
The afternoon at a prayer meeting at S. Martins.

Monday, April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1837  
Cutting fire wood. Very cold.

#5457

Tuesday, April 4<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Making sap spouts. Very cold.

Wednesday, April 5<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Tapt 14 trees. Very cold.

Thursday, April 6<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Made 8 lb. of suggar.

Friday, April 7<sup>th</sup> 1837  
In the suger bush. A wet day.

Saturday, April 8<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Made 12 lb of Suggester.

Sabbath, April 9<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Forenoon at Mr. Murey meeting. In the afternoon at Meathodist prayer meeting at Mr. S.  
Martins.

Monday, April 10<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Sugared off 14 lb sugar.

Tuesday, April 11<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Made 11 ¼ off sugar.

Wednesday, April 12<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Sugered off 18  $\frac{3}{4}$ .

Thursday, April 13<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Sugered off 8  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

Friday, April 14<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Tapt some trees but too cold for sap to run.

#5458

Saturday, April 15<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Sugered 4? lb.

Sabbath, April 16<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Forenoon hearing Mr. Shepard at the Meathodist Meeting house who I thought spoke well.  
Afternoon at a prayer meeting at S. Martins.

Monday, April 17<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Made 4  $\frac{3}{4}$  of sugar.

Tuesday, April 18<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Sugered off 9  $\frac{3}{4}$  lb of waxy suger.

Wednesday, April 19<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Taping some tr? over. Very cold.  
Thursday, April 20<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Sugared off 8  $\frac{1}{4}$  off sugar.

Friday, April 21<sup>st</sup> 1837  
In the sugar bush.

Saturday, April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1837  
Sugared of and wighed 11 lb of sugar.

Sabbath, April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1837  
At the Methodist. Cast thy burden on the Lord and he will Deliver thee. The iser? at the red sea Diniel in the furnice.

#5459

Monday, April 24<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Sugered off 9  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb of sugger.

Tuesday, April 25<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Sugered off 5 lb.

Wednesday, April 26<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Made 9  $\frac{1}{4}$  of sugar.

Thursday, April 27<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Made 7  $\frac{1}{4}$  of suger.

Friday, April 28<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Sugered off 4  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb.

Saturday, April 29<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Sugared off 3  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb. Made in all 155  $\frac{3}{4}$  lb.

Sabbath, April 30<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Reading a serie of Questions relative to the Church stated and answered.

Monday, May 1<sup>st</sup> 1837  
In the suggar bush. Very cold.

Tuesday, May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1837  
In the sugar bush.

Wednesday, May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1837  
In the sugger bush.

Thursday, May 4<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Sugared 4  $\frac{1}{4}$  of suga. John G. Linsey took the Farm and began to work on it today.

#5460

Friday, May 5<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Made 1  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb sugger.

Saturday, May 6<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Choping fire wood. Very cold.

Sabbath, May 7<sup>th</sup> 1837  
At two prayer meetings at S. Martins.

Monday, May 8<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Some erands and carying Dung to the Aspereges bed N. Began one quert off Bitters.

Tuesday, May 9<sup>th</sup> 1837

Working on the (j) Hoape ground.

Wednesday, May 10<sup>th</sup> 1837

Working at sating poles on the hoap patch.

Thursday, May 11<sup>th</sup> 1837

Early went to Mr. J. Rouse (?) house with my old Mare. Carying and seting hope poles.

Friday, May 12<sup>th</sup> 1837

Working in the hoap patch. Very wat.

Saturday, May 13<sup>th</sup> 1837

Working in the hoape patch.

#5461

Sabbath, May 14<sup>th</sup> 1837

Hearing Mr. Shephird the Meathodist in the forenoon. The afternoon at a prayer meeting at S. Martins.

Monday, May 15<sup>th</sup> 1837

Howing hoape vines.

Tuesday, May 16<sup>th</sup> 1837

Working at the hoape vines.

Wednesday, May 17<sup>th</sup> 1837

Working on the hoape ground.

Thursday, May 18<sup>th</sup> 1837

Working in the hoape patch & fire wood.

Friday, May 19<sup>th</sup> 1837

Working at the hoape patch.

Saturday, May 20<sup>th</sup> 1837

Working on the hoape patches.

Sabbath, May 21<sup>st</sup> 1837

Forenoon at a class meeting at Salis Martins. Afternoon at a prayer meeting at young Mr. Swartses.

Monday, May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1837

Working on the hope patch. Began 5 lbs raisins.

Tuesday, May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1837

Began to white wash apple trees. Very cold.

Wednesday, May 24<sup>th</sup> 1837

White washing apple trees.

Thursday, May 25<sup>th</sup> 1837

Screping & washing apple trees.

#5462

Friday, May 26<sup>th</sup> 1837

White washing apple trees.

Saturday, May 27<sup>th</sup> 1837

White washing apple trees.

Sabbath, May 28<sup>th</sup> 1837

Hearing a sermon at the Meathodist Meeting in the forenoon. In the afternoon at a prayer meeting at S. Martins. Lord Derict.

Monday, May 29<sup>th</sup> 1837

White washing apple trees.

Tuesday, May 30<sup>th</sup> 1837

White washing apple trees & burning apple prunings. Mary sick.

Wednesday, May 31<sup>st</sup> 1837

Forenoon trying to borow money. Afternoon white washing apple trees.

Thursday, June 1<sup>st</sup> 1837

White washing apple trees and fixing hope poles.

Friday, June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1837

Liming apple trees and burning apple brush.

#5463

Saturday, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1837

White washing apple trees.

Sabbath, June 4<sup>th</sup> 1837

Reading verious good Books. Mr. Mureys had the sacrement today. Mr. & Mrs. (Burns) here at dinner. M. little if any better. Heavey rain.

Monday, June 5<sup>th</sup> 1837  
White washing apple trees.

Tuesday, June 6<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Howing a little at the hoape vines but unwell.

Wednesday, June 7<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Washing apple trees.

Thursday, June 8<sup>th</sup> 1837  
White washing apple trees.

Friday, June 9<sup>th</sup> 1837  
White washing apple trees. Mry yet quite distressed.

Saturday, June 10<sup>th</sup> 1837  
White washing apple trees and fixing hoape vines.

Sabbath, June 11<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Hearing a Meathodist preacher. Mry scarce any better.

#5464

Monday, June 12<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Howing hoap vines.

Tuesday, June 13<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Seting hoap poles and chopping fire wood.

Wednesday, June 14<sup>th</sup> 1837  
A wet day. Diging a little round apple trees.

Thursday, June 15<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Diging round apple trees.

Friday, June 16<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Howing hopes and digging round apple trees.

Saturday, June 17<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Diging round apple trees.

#5465

Sabbath, June 18<sup>th</sup> 1837

Went to hear Mr. Murey. The words of his text ... They testimony is (w)underful.

Monday, June 19<sup>th</sup> 1837

Went to R. Caricks.

Tuesday, June 20<sup>th</sup> 1837

Came home. Mry some better.

Wednesday, June 21<sup>st</sup> 1837

Diging a little round apple trees.

Thursday, June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1837

Diging round apple trees.

Friday, June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1837

A (wet) day. Sprouting few apple trees.

Saturday, June 24<sup>th</sup> 1837

A little at apple trees.

#5466

Sabbath, June 25<sup>th</sup> 1837

Went to the Meathodist meeting but the preacher did not come. Class meeting.

Monday, June 26<sup>th</sup> 1837

Howing hoapes but?. Not well.

Tuesday, June 27<sup>th</sup> 1837

A little at apple trees but very heavey rain.

Wednesday, June 28<sup>th</sup> 1837

Cuting apple tree sprouts.

Thursday, June 29<sup>th</sup> 1837

A little sprouting apple trees but chiefly in bed. Mry no better.

Friday, June 30<sup>th</sup> 1837

Sprouting and scraping a few apple trees.

Saturday, July 1<sup>st</sup> 1837

Went to the court and & sprouting some apple trees. Not well.

Sabbath, July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1837

Reading various books.

Monday, July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1837

My wife died this morning between 3 & 4 o'clock.

Tuesday, July 4<sup>th</sup> 1837

My wife buried today at P. Bestidoes Buring Yeard. Mr. Murey spake from these words ... Let me die the death of the righteous and my latter end be like his.

#5467

Wednesday, July 5<sup>th</sup> 1837

Doing a little at fire wood. Went to Mr. Grinton and bought a pair of Gloves and a little grocery.

Thursday, July 6<sup>th</sup> 1837

Went to Andrew Edeys Mont Pleasant.

Friday, July 7<sup>th</sup> 1837

Returned home.

Saturday, July 8<sup>th</sup> 1837

Went to (Z)orey to hear Mr. Mcinzes text 4<sup>th</sup> chapter in Hebrews the words let us therefore come boldley & I thought well handled.

Monday, July 10<sup>th</sup> 1837

Returned home.

Tuesday, July 11<sup>th</sup> 1837

Howing hoaps.

Wednesday, July 12<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping a little wood by the Door etc.

Thursday, July 13<sup>th</sup> 1837

Doing little. Not well.

Friday, July 14<sup>th</sup> 1837

Forenoon on the highway working for J. Giling?.

Saturday, July 15<sup>th</sup> 1837

Picking a few strawberries.

Sabbath, July 16<sup>th</sup> 1837

Reading in the works of T. Gouge.

Monday, July 17<sup>th</sup> 1837

Sprouting apple trees and howing hoaps.

#5468

Tuesday, July 18<sup>th</sup> 1837

Raking hay. J. G. Linsey has got a letter from his Father wishing him to return home.

Wednesday, July 19<sup>th</sup> 1837

Raking hay.

Thursday, July 20<sup>th</sup> 1837

Racking hay in the N. orchard.

Friday, July 21<sup>th</sup> 1837

Racking hay in the N. orchard.

Saturday, July 22<sup>st</sup> 1837

Raking hay in the N. orchard.

Sabbath, July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1837

Hearing a new come Meathodist preacher. Afternoon at a Meathodist prayer meeting at J. Hellise.

Monday, July 24<sup>th</sup> 1837

Raking hay in the N. orchard.

Tuesday, July 25<sup>th</sup> 1837

Not well.

Wednesday, July 26<sup>th</sup> 1837

A little howing hoaps.

#5469

Thursday, July 27<sup>th</sup> 1837

Working some at hay.

Friday, July 28<sup>th</sup> 1837

Not well. Chefliy in bed. Reading Mr. Gouges word.

Saturday, July 29<sup>th</sup> 1837

Rakeing hay.

Sabbath, July 30<sup>th</sup> 1837

Finished reading through Mr. Gouges works and began on Mr. Walker on the Church Caterhistory.

Monday, July 30<sup>th</sup> 1837

Howing turnips with J. G. Linsey.

Tuesday, August 1<sup>st</sup> 1837

Howing turnips. Pretty wet.

Wednesday, August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1837

Howing turnipes.

Thursday, August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1837

At Eerle Martins Funeral and puling mustard from among the potatoes.

Friday, August 4<sup>th</sup> 1837

Raking hay in the east swamp.

Saturday, August 5<sup>th</sup> 1837

Very busey raking hay.

Sabbath, August 6<sup>th</sup> 1837

Reading chiefley in Mr. Samuel Walkers sermons. I think an excelent book.

#5470

Monday, August 7<sup>th</sup> 1837

Raking hay.

Tuesday, August 8<sup>th</sup> 1837

A very wet day. Reading good books.

Wednesday, August 9<sup>th</sup> 1837

Sprouting in the orchard and other Jobs.

Thursday, August 10<sup>th</sup> 1837

Working at the hay.

Friday, August 11<sup>th</sup> 1837

Working at the hay.

Saturday, August 12<sup>th</sup> 1837

Picking a few Rerseber(ies).

Sabbath, August 13<sup>th</sup> 1837

Went to hear A. Matthew at S. Martins.

Monday, August 14<sup>th</sup> 1837

A little at hay but very heavey thunder storm.

Tuesday, August 15<sup>th</sup> 1837

A little at hay but wet.

Wednesday, August 16<sup>th</sup> 1837

A little at hay.

Thursday, August 17<sup>th</sup> 1837

A wet day. Doing little.

Friday, August 18<sup>th</sup> 1837

Raking barley.

Saturday, August 19<sup>th</sup> 1837

Helping to draw home some grass & barley.

Sabbath, August 20<sup>th</sup> 1837

Hearing the Meathodist preacher and reading Mr. Walkers sermons.

Monday, August 21<sup>st</sup> 1837

Raking some oats but very wet.

#5471

Tuesday, August 22<sup>nd</sup> 1837

Picking a few Rese Berries. Very stormey.

Wednesday, August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1837

Too wet to rake hay. Picking a few berries. 166 lb of sugar done.

Thursday, August 24<sup>th</sup> 1837

Raking Barley & picking rase rase Berries.

Friday, August 25<sup>th</sup> 1837

Raking Barley.

Saturday, August 26<sup>th</sup> 1837

A wet day. Picking raze berries.

Sabbath, August 27<sup>th</sup> 1837

At a Meathodist class meeting at Mr. S. Martins.

Monday, August 28<sup>th</sup> 1837

Forenoon picking brierberries. Afternoon raking barley. Bought off Mr. Grinton one paire of Boots one bottle of Blacking.

Tuesday, August 29<sup>th</sup> 1837

Quite a wet day. Doing but little.

Wednesday, August 30<sup>th</sup> 1837

Wet. Picking some Brier berries west.

Thursday, August 31<sup>st</sup> 1837

Forenoon picking Brier berries. Afternoon raking barley etc.

Friday, September 1<sup>st</sup> 1837

Forenoon picking berries. Afternoon raking barley.

#5472

Saturday, September 2<sup>nd</sup> 1837

Picking some Brier berries.

Sabbath, September 3<sup>rd</sup> 1837

At a Meathodist class & prayer meetings and reading good books.

Monday, September 4<sup>th</sup> 1837

Picking Brier berries and began to fix the west orchard fence.

Tuesday, September 5<sup>th</sup> 1837

Picking Brier berries and working on the west orchard fence.

Wednesday, September 6<sup>th</sup> 187

Picking some Brier berries.

Thursday, September 7<sup>th</sup> 1837

Fixing the west orchard fence in the afternoon. At the corner at Mr. Tomsons funrell.

Friday, September 8<sup>th</sup> 1837

Picking some brier beries etc.

Saturday, September 9<sup>th</sup> 1837

Picking Brier berries.

Sabbath, September 10<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Hearing a Meethodist preacher.

Monday, September 11<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Picking Brier berries etc.

Tuesday, September 12<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Picking brier berries.

Wednesday, September 13<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Picking brier berries.

Thursday, September 14<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Picking brier berries.

Friday, September 15<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Pict 11 ½ bush off wind wind fall aples.

#5473 (very blurry, hard to read)  
Finished Sowing wheat.

Saturday, September 16<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Picking brier berries etc.

Sabbath, September 17<sup>th</sup> 1837  
(can't read)

Monday, September 18<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Picking brier berries.

Tuesday, September 19<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Picking brier berries etc.

Wednesday, September 20<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Picking (100 ap?).

Thursday, September 21<sup>st</sup> 1837  
Picking hoaps.  
(Indecipherable)

#5474  
Friday, September 22<sup>nd</sup> 1837

Picking brier berries and hopes.

Saturday, September 23<sup>rd</sup> 1837

Picking brier berries and hoaps.

Sabbath, September 24<sup>th</sup> 1837

Reading Walkers sermons etc.

Monday, September 25<sup>th</sup> 1837

Pict 13 ½ Bush appl.

Tuesday, September 26<sup>th</sup> 1837

Pict 23 Bushel apples.

Wednesday, September 27<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping a little fire wood. Wet day.

Thursday, September 28<sup>th</sup> 1837

Pict 14 ½ Bush apples. Stormey day.

#5475 (duplicate of 5474)

#5476 (blurry and difficult to read)

Friday, September 29<sup>th</sup> 1837

(indecipherable)

Saturday, September 30<sup>th</sup> 1837

A very wet forenoon. In the afternoon at the Meathodist meeting.

Sabbath, October 1<sup>st</sup> 1837

(Hearing?) Meathodist ?

Monday, October 2<sup>nd</sup> 1837

Pict 25 Bush apples.

Tuesday, October 3<sup>rd</sup> 1837

Pict again 25 Bush of Apples.

Wednesday, October 4<sup>th</sup> 1837

21 ½ Bushels apples in fore? Very ?

Thursday, October 5<sup>th</sup> 1837

? rain. Have put 2 bush off apples for? ? Steady rain.

Friday, October 6<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Had pict 32 ½ Bush of apples.

Saturday, October 7<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Had 29 Bush of apples pict.

Sabbath, October 8<sup>th</sup> 1837  
(indecipherable)

Monday, October 9<sup>th</sup> 1837  
24 ½ Bush apples pict.

#5477

Tuesday, October 10<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Had 55 ½ bush apples pict and sold.

Wednesday, October 11<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Had pict 33 ½ Bush apples.

Thursday, October 12<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Pict 15 Bush of apples.

Friday, October 13<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Put into the house 21 Bush apple.

Saturday, October 14<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Pict 10 Bush apples.

Sabbath, October 15<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Reading Walkers sermons.

Monday, October 16<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Pict 27 ½ Bush of apples.

Tuesday, October 17<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Pict 29 ½ Bush apple. Dr. Duniens? wife had 10 Bush.

Wednesday, October 18<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Pict 18 ½ Bushels of Apples.

#5478

Thursday, October 19<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Pict 20 ½ Bush apple. Give Mr. Shoef 4 bush for a pupy. (puppy)

Friday, October 20<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Pict 23 ½ Bush of apples.

Saturday, October 21<sup>st</sup> 1837  
Pict 17 ½ Bush apples.

Sabbath, October 22<sup>nd</sup> 1837  
Reading Mr. S. Walkers sermons. Excelent.

Monday, October 23<sup>rd</sup> 1837  
Pict 17 Bush apples.

Tuesday, October 24<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Pict 13 ½ Bushels apples.

Wednesday, October 25<sup>th</sup> 1837  
A very wate day. Choping a little fire wood by the Door.

Thursday, October 26<sup>th</sup> 1837  
A very hard storm. Snow about 8 inches deep. Choping a little by the Door.

Friday, October 27<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Choping fire wood etc. Snow yet pretty deep.

#5479

Saturday, October 28<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Choping fire wood and shakeing apples.

Sabbath, October 29<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Went to the Meathodist Meeting & reading books.

Monday, October 30<sup>th</sup> 1837  
Choping fire wood.

Tuesday, October 31<sup>st</sup> 1837  
Pict 17 ½ Bushells of apples.

Wednesday, November 1<sup>st</sup> 1837  
Pict 13 ½ Bush Apples.

Thursday, November 2<sup>nd</sup> 1837  
Pict 19 Bush Apples.

Friday, November 3<sup>rd</sup> 1837

Pict 6 Bush Apples.

Saturday, November 4<sup>th</sup> 1837

Pict 10 ½ Bush Apples.

Sabbath, November 5<sup>th</sup> 1837

Reading some books.

Monday, November 6<sup>th</sup> 1837

Pict 4 ½ Bushels of Apples.

Tuesday, November 7<sup>th</sup> 1837

Pict 2 ½ Bush Apples. Have pict in all 579 ½ off apple measured.

#5480

Wednesday, November 8<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping a little fire wood and pict about 1 ½ Bush Apples.

Thursday, November 9<sup>th</sup> 1837

Pict 1 ½ Bush Apples.

Friday, November 10<sup>th</sup> 1837

Pict about one Bush Apples.

Saturday, November 11<sup>th</sup> 1837

Pict about 2 Bush of Apples and chopping fire wood.

Sabbath, November 12<sup>th</sup> 1837

At the Meathodist meeting and reading and reading the Saints everlasting rest.

Monday, November 13<sup>th</sup> 1837

Gleanind a few Apples and chopping fire wood.

Tuesday, November 14<sup>th</sup> 1837

Gleaned about ½ Apples and chopping fire wood. A Mr. Mcfee a tin padler from Barnet here tonight.

Wednesday, November 15<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping a little fire wood and pict (Mr. Mcfee)? Apples.

#5481

Thursday, November 16<sup>th</sup> 1837

At Widow Bestidoes & Jarimiah Cowans.

Friday, November 17<sup>th</sup> 1837

Pict about ½ Bush Apples and chopping fire wood.

Saturday, November 18<sup>th</sup> 1837

Pict ½ Bush Apples and chopping fire wood. Wet time. Mr. Akins her making cider.

Sabbath, November 19<sup>th</sup> 1837

Some time a Widow P. Bestidoes. Reading the Life of Colin Gardener.

Monday, November 20<sup>th</sup> 1837

Chiefly at Widow Bestidoes with Mr. Cowan writing who was writing a deed for Tamer for the Wes 50 acres for Janet for the 50 acres on which the house stands for John G. Bestido the east 50 acres and a lease for me during My Life. (?) JG [see land office registry records](#)

#5482

Tuesday, November 21<sup>st</sup> 1837

Pict ½ Bush apple and chopping fire wood. Very wet. Have pict in all 565 ½ Bush Apples.

Wednesday, November 22<sup>nd</sup> 1837

Choping a little. Pict ½ Bush Apples. Very wet.

Thursday, November 23<sup>rd</sup> 1837

Choping a little fire wood. Very stormey cold day.

#5483

Began a plug 15 to the pound 10 oz of Scots snuf. Had a bonet from the forks. G. R.

Friday, November 24<sup>th</sup> 1837

Putting some apples in the Caller. Fire wood.

Saturday, November 25<sup>th</sup> 1837

Have let My Farm this day to J. G. Lindsay for 8 years. Keeps the orchard. Choping a little fire wood.

#5484

Monday, December 4<sup>th</sup> 1837

Diging round Apple trees.

Tuesday, December 5<sup>th</sup> 1837

Diging round Apple trees.

Wednesday, December 6<sup>th</sup> 1837

Diging round Apple trees.

Thursday, December 7<sup>th</sup> 1837

Diging round Apple Trees.

Friday, December 8<sup>th</sup> 1837

Finished digging round Apple trees. Ground bare but cold.

Saturday, December 9<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping a little fire wood. Begins to snow but the ground has been for some time bare.

Sabbath, December 10<sup>th</sup> 1837

Went to a Meathodist Meeting but the preacher did not come.

Monday, December 11<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood by the Door.

#5485

Tuesday, December 12<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood.

Wednesday, December 13<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood etc.

Thursday, December 14<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood.

Friday, December 15<sup>th</sup> 1837

Geting some fire wood. J. G. Linsey draw 2 sleigh load. J. Cowan and Wife here tonight on a visit. People killing one and other.

Saturday, December 16<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, December 17<sup>th</sup> 1837

Reading good books.

Monday, December 18<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping a little fire wood.

Tuesday, December 19<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood.

Wednesday, December 20<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood.

Thursday, December 21<sup>st</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood.

#5486

Friday, December 22<sup>nd</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood and helping to clean some wheat.

Saturday, December 23<sup>rd</sup> 1837

At M. Bestidoes and at Mrs. Clarke to get some salve for my toe etc.

Sabbath, December 24<sup>th</sup> 1837

At the Methodist meeting hearing the preacher and reading Gouges works.

Monday, December 25<sup>th</sup> 1837

Eating dinner at Mr. J. Cowans Widow M. Bestidoe and Mr. Landing and his wife there. Mr. Tenent and J. G. Linsey geting fire wood. Had been out of wood to chop.

Tuesday, December 26<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood.

Wednesday, December 27<sup>th</sup> 1837

At the forks paris. Well used at Mr. Grevens.

#5487

Thursday, December 28<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood.

Friday, December 29<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood.

Saturday, December 30<sup>th</sup> 1837

Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, December 31<sup>st</sup> 1837

Mr. Mureys text Ephesins 5 chap 16<sup>th</sup> verse ... redeming? the time ... John Mcnebs son here tonight.

1838

Monday, January 1<sup>st</sup> 1838

Choping some fire wood. Mr. Cowan & Wife and Widow Bestido here.

Tuesday, January 2<sup>nd</sup> 1838

Choping fire wood.

Wednesday, January 3<sup>rd</sup> 1838  
Choping fire wood.

Thursday, January 4<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Choping fire wood.

#5488

Friday, January 5<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Choping fire wood.

Saturday, January 6<sup>th</sup> 1838  
A little at the court and choping fire wood.

Sabbath, January 7<sup>th</sup> 1838  
At the Meathodist meeting.

Monday, January 8<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Choping fire wood. The ground now covered with snow. Had been bare about a week.

Tuesday, January 9<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Choping a little fire wood.

Wednesday, January 10<sup>th</sup> 1838  
At the corner hearing the case of G. Bestidoes and Grinton. G. Bestido had to pay his own Witnesses.

Thursday, January 11<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Choping a little fire wood.

#5489

Friday, January 12<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Choping fire wood.

Saturday, January 13<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, January 14<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Some time at Widow Peter bestido and reading serious good books.

Monday, January 15<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Choping fire wood.

Tuesday, January 16<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping fire wood. J. G. Linsey killed Six hogs. 1805 lbs in All .

Wednesday, January 17<sup>th</sup> 1838  
A very steady rain. Doing little.

Thursday, January 18<sup>th</sup> 1838  
A little at fire wood. The ground still bare & warm.

Friday, January 19<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Choping a little fire wood this morning. The ground was covered with snow and cold after warm so long.

#5490  
Saturday, January 20<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Choping some fire wood.

Sabbath, January 21<sup>st</sup> 1838  
Want to the Meathodist meeting. The words of the text ... Awake to righteousness and Sin not for some have not the knolege of God in ther heart. Cold day.

#5491  
Monday, January 22<sup>nd</sup> 1838  
Choping fire wood.

Tuesday, January 23<sup>rd</sup> 1838  
Choping fire wood.

Wednesday, January 24<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Choping fire wood.

Thursday, January 25<sup>th</sup> 1838  
A little at fire wood.

Friday, January 26<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Choping fire wood.

Saturday, January 27<sup>th</sup> 1838  
At Widow Wha? fire wood.

#5492  
Sabbath, January 28<sup>th</sup> 1838  
At Mr. Mureys meeting. Text 1<sup>st</sup> of Colos 1<sup>st</sup> chapter 11<sup>th</sup> verse ... Strenghted with all Might etc.

Monday, January 29<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping some fire wood. Ground covered with snow after nearly bare all winter. Sent a letter to Brother Wiliam.

Tuesday, January 30<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping a little fire wood.

Wednesday, January 31<sup>st</sup> 1838

At S. Fergesons for salve for my toe. She says what I have got will cure it.

Thursday, February 1<sup>st</sup> 1838

A little at fire wood.

Friday, February 2<sup>nd</sup> 1838

A little fire wood.

Saturday, February 3<sup>rd</sup> 1838

A little at fire wood.

#5493

Sabbath, February 4<sup>th</sup> 1838

Hearing the Meethodist pricher and reading.

Monday, February 5<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping fire wood.

Tuesday, February 6<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping fire wood.

Wednesday, February 7<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping fire wood.

Thursday, February 8<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping fire wood.

Friday, February 9<sup>th</sup> 1838

John Truax & Wife and lame boy came here this evening.

Saturday, February 10<sup>th</sup> 1838

At the corner and at Widow Margret with J. Truax and Wife.

Sabbath, February 11<sup>th</sup> 1838

Mr. Mureys text in the prophet Isais 33<sup>rd</sup> chap and 6<sup>th</sup> verse ... The fear of the Lord is Treasure.

Monday, February 12<sup>th</sup> 1838

Went to Brantford with John Truax. Had a bad fall.

Tuesday, February 13<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Choping a little fire wood.

#5494

Wednesday, February 14<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Choping fire wood.

Thursday, February 15<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Choping fire wood.

Friday, February 16<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Cold. Storm. Choping a little fire wood.

Saturday, February 17<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, February 18<sup>th</sup> 1838  
The Meathodist preachers text words ... For the end of all things is at hand etc.

Monday, February 19<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Chiefly with Capt Bestido & wife and his (John) Brother John at Joseph Smiths and here.

Tuesday, February 20<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Choping fire wood.

Wednesday, February 21<sup>st</sup> 1838  
Went to the Electon at Hulls Tavern but did not vote and at C. Martins stand Oxford.

#5495

Thursday, February 22<sup>nd</sup> 1838  
Choping a little fire wood.

Friday, February 23<sup>rd</sup> 1838  
Choping fire wood.

Saturday, February 24<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, February 25<sup>th</sup> 1838  
The words of Mr. Mureys text ... This is a Great Mystery but I speak of Christ and the Church.

Monday, February 26<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Choping fire wood.

Tuesday, February 27<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping fire wood.

Wednesday, February 28<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping fire wood. J. G. Linsay has recd a letter from Barnet Informing him of the Death of his Father Andrew linsey. Be ye likewise readey \_

#5496

Thursday, March 1<sup>st</sup> 1838

Choping fire wood.

Friday, March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1838

Choping fire wood.

Saturday, March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1838

Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, March 4<sup>th</sup> 1838

Hearing the Meethodist preacher ... the ? at the parable of the prodigal son. Pretty well handled.

Monday, March 5<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping fire wood.

Tuesday, March 6<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping fire wood.

Wednesday, March 7<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping fire Wood.

Thursday, March 8<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping fire wood.

Friday, March 9<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping fire wood.

Saturday, March 10<sup>th</sup> 1838

At sap troughs and cuting fire wood.

#5497

Sabbath, March 11<sup>th</sup> 1838

At the Meethodist Meeting house hearing a Meethodist pr?

Monday, March 12<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Diging sap troughs.

Tuesday, March 13<sup>th</sup> 1838  
A little at sap troughs.

Wednesday, March 14<sup>th</sup> 1838  
A little at sap troughs.

Thursday, March 15<sup>th</sup> 1838  
At sap troughs.  
Friday, March 16<sup>th</sup> 1838  
At sap troughs. A very steady snow.

#5498  
Saturday, March 17<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Fixing for sugering.

Sabbath, March 18<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Reading various good books. No (sermon) today.

Monday, March 19<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Tapt 21 suger trees.

Tuesday, March 20<sup>th</sup> 1838  
A little in the suger bush.

#5499  
Wednesday, March 21<sup>st</sup> 1838  
Sugered off a small batch of sugar.

Thursday, March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1838  
Doing a little at the sugar bush.

Friday, March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1838  
At the sugar bush.

Saturday, March 24<sup>th</sup> 1838  
At the sugar bush. Have made 26 pound of sugar.

Sabbath, March 25<sup>th</sup> 1838  
At the Meathodist meeting. Words of the text ... whosoeve shall be ashemed of me bef this generation of him etc. I thought the subject well handled.

Monday, March 26<sup>th</sup> 1838  
In the sugar bush.

#5500

Tuesday, March 27<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Sugared 7 ¼ lb sugar. Mr. Murey here on a Ministerial visit but I was not in the house.

Wednesday, March 28<sup>th</sup> 1838  
In the suger bush.

Thursday, March 29<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Made 5 lb suger.

Friday, March 30<sup>th</sup> 1838  
In the sugar bush. Poor sugar wather.

Saturday, March 31<sup>st</sup> 1838  
Made 4 lb of sugar.

Sabbath, April 1<sup>st</sup> 1838  
At the Meathodist meeting. The word of the prechers text ... a fear a long time the Master of these fervents cometh and ? with them.

Monday, April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1838  
A little at the suger bush. Poor sugaring. J. G. L. began to plow.

Tuesday, April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1838  
Made 4 ¼ of sugar.

#5501

Wednesday, April 4<sup>th</sup> 1838  
At the suger Bush.

Thursday, April 5<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Made 9 lb of sugar.

Friday, April 6<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Made 7 ½ pound of suger.

Saturday, April 7<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Taping some maple trees over but no sap. Picking a few aples out of the celler to put in my chist.

Sabbath, April 8<sup>th</sup> 1838

Went to Mr. Mureys meeting. The words of his text .. for the perf(ec)ting of the Saints. A steady rain.

Monday, April 9<sup>th</sup> 1838

Empiting the sap troughs of rain.

Tuesday, April 10<sup>th</sup> 1838

Cleang the sap troughs of snow and chopping fire wood.

Wednesday, April 11<sup>th</sup> 1838

Working in the suger Bush.

Thursday, April 12<sup>th</sup> 1838

Made 6 pound of Sugar.

#5502

Friday, April 13<sup>th</sup> 1838

A little at the sap Bush but the sap runs but very little.

Saturday, April 14<sup>th</sup> 1838

Made 5 pound Sugar.

Sabbath, April 15<sup>th</sup> 1838

At the Meathodist Meeting. The text ... go ye unto all the World and prech the Gospel etc. He said let Siners be ever so gaiety there will ? ofered if they ware sorey for their y? and repented.

Monday, April 16<sup>th</sup> 1838

In the Sugar Bush.

Tuesday, April 17<sup>th</sup> 1838

Sugered off 7 ¼ lb of suger.

Wednesday, April 18<sup>th</sup> 1838

In the Suger Bush.

Thursday, April 19<sup>th</sup> 1838

Made 3 ¼ lb sugar.

Friday, April 20<sup>th</sup> 1838

At Widow Bestido on a visit. Very cold.

Saturday, April 21<sup>st</sup> 1838

In the Sugar Bush etc.

#5503

Sabbath, April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1838

At the Meathodist though too late I thought. The text was ... believe in the Lord so (shollthy thorys?) be established.

Monday, April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1838

Made 7  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb sugar.

Tuesday, April 24<sup>th</sup> 1838

At the Suger Bush. Wm Caricks son from Barnet here.

Wednesday, April 25<sup>th</sup> 1838

Made 8  $\frac{3}{4}$  of suger.

Thursday, April 26<sup>th</sup> 1838

Made 7  $\frac{1}{2}$  of suger.

Friday, April 27<sup>th</sup> 1838

In the Suger Bush.

Saturday, April 28<sup>th</sup> 1834

Made 9 lb sugar. A very wet day.

Sabbath, April 29<sup>th</sup> 1834

Slept none yesternight with an uncommon sore toe. Today at Mr. Fergisons who is to try to docter it. Expected to have heard Elder Wm Landing but he did not come.

#5504

Monday, April 30<sup>th</sup> 1838

In the Sap Bush.

Tuesday, May 1<sup>st</sup> 1838

At the Suger Bush.

Wednesday, May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1838

Made 6  $\frac{1}{4}$  lb suger. Have made 124  $\frac{1}{4}$  of suger.

Thursday, May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1838

Mr. & Mrs. Murey here on a visit. Have takeng home the Kettle Axe.

Friday, May 4<sup>th</sup> 1838

Set out 3 Aple trees by the Street. Very rainy time.

Saturday, May 5<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping a little fire wood. Very wet and cold.

Sabbath, May 6<sup>th</sup> 1838

Words of Mr. Murey text ... now Faith is the evedence of things hoped for. T. Galbraith beptised.

Monday, May 7<sup>th</sup> 1838

Began to white wash Apple Trees.

#5505

Tuesday, May 8<sup>th</sup> 1838

Piter Mcfee the tin padler here all night. Made a present of a very prity canester. White washing Apple Trees.

Wednesday, May 9<sup>th</sup> 1838

Very wet. Washed a few Apple Trees.

Thursday, May 10<sup>th</sup> 1838

At Apple Trees & hoape vines.

Friday, May 11<sup>th</sup> 1838

Howing hoape vines.

Saturday, May 12<sup>th</sup> 1838

Working in the hoap patches.

Sabbath, May 13<sup>th</sup> 1838

At the Baptist Meeting at the School House west of Mr. Gobles. I think there was much of the power of Christinety Experienced. Lord dirict me to what is my Duety.

Monday, May 14<sup>th</sup> 1838

Scraping Apple trees and howing hoaps.

Tuesday, May 15<sup>th</sup> 1838

Scraping Apple trees and howing hoaps.

#5506

Wednesday, May 16<sup>th</sup> 1838

Screping Apple Trees.

Thursday, May 17<sup>th</sup> 1838

Washing a few Apple trees mainly.

Friday, May 18<sup>th</sup> 1838

Washing Apple Trees.

Saturday, May 19<sup>th</sup> 1838

Setting hop poles.

Sabbath, May 20<sup>th</sup> 1838

Mr. Murey I thought spoke well. The words of his text ... ? also maketh (Jist?on) for ? He spake much of the Necessity of a (Medeticor?).

#5507

Monday, May 21<sup>st</sup> 1838

Setting hoap poles. Rains.

Tuesday, May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1838

Setting hoap poles.

Wednesday, May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1838

Howing hoaps.

Thursday, May 24<sup>th</sup> 1838

A little howing hoaps but a wet day.

Friday, May 25<sup>th</sup> 1838

Working at the Aple trees & hoaps.

Saturday, May 26<sup>th</sup> 1838

Diging round Apple trees and carying dung to the hoaps.

#5508

Sabbath, May 27<sup>th</sup> 1838

Chiefly at Widow Margrets. Reading Verious Good Books.

Monday, May 28<sup>th</sup> 1838

Carying dung to the hoap patch. Still rainy.

Tuesday, May 29<sup>th</sup> 1838

Carying dung to the hoap patch. In the afternoon went to Mr. Cowans for a copy of the agreement between J. G. Lindsay and me. Staid at Mr. Cowans all night.

Wednesday, May 30<sup>th</sup> 1838

Carying dung to the hoap patch.

Thursday, May 31<sup>st</sup> 1838  
Diging round Apple Trees.

Friday, June 1<sup>st</sup> 1838  
Diging round Apple trees.

Saturday, June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1838  
Diging round apple trees. Wend and heard Mr. Murey. The words of his text was ... and when he is come he will convince the World of sin. He intend to disp(ense) the rainment to masses.

#5509

Sabbath, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1838  
The Sacrement of the Lords Super dispensed in Mr. Mureys congretion at the (corner). The (Sasion) sermons text Hebrews 7<sup>th</sup> chapr and 17<sup>th</sup> verse words ... thou art a priest for everafter the order of (Miethezede) (unreadable).

Monday, June 4<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Mr. Mureys text 5<sup>th</sup> chap 2d Corethins verse 1<sup>st</sup> ... for we know that if the Erthaly house of this tabernicle were Disolved & well handled.  
Diging round Apple trees.  
Notice - Just finished our green Apple which might have been kept much longer.

Tuesday, June 5<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Diging round Apple trees.

Wednesday, June 6<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Diging round Apple trees & howing hoaps.

Thursday, June 7<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Howing a little at hoaps but unwell.

Friday, June 8<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Choping fire wood.

Saturday, June 9<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Choping fire wood etc.

#5510

Sabbath, June 10<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Went to the Meathodist meeting House but the preacher did not come. They held a prayer meeting there and one at S. Martins at both.

Monday, June 11<sup>th</sup> 1838

Howing Hoaps and Sprouting Apple trees. John G. Lindsey started early this morning for Barnet.

Tuesday, June 12<sup>th</sup> 1838

Sprouting some Appl trees. A very fine rain.

Wednesday, June 13<sup>th</sup> 1838

Diging out burdocks etc.

Thursday, June 14<sup>th</sup> 1838

Working on the high ways.

Friday, June 15<sup>th</sup> 1838

Working on the high ways.

Saturday, June 16<sup>th</sup> 1838

Went to work on the high way but had to come home as it rained. Had Gilbert Bestidoe to Junk round my well as Mr. S. still kept it off. About ½ hours work.

#5511

Sabbath, June 17<sup>th</sup> 1838

At Widow Bestidoes. Reading some of the Books out of Mr. Mureys Libery.

Monday, June 18<sup>th</sup> 1838

Sprouting Apple trees & chopping fire wood. Still wet.

Tuesday, June 19<sup>th</sup> 1838

Howing hoaps and chopping fire wood.

Wednesday, June 20<sup>th</sup> 1838

Nearley all day on a visit at Mr. Tenents.

Thursday, June 21<sup>st</sup> 1838

Selfe & Horses working on the High ways.

Friday, June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1838

Working on the high ways. Have wrought 7 days in full.

Saturday, June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1838

Forenoon sprouting Apple trees. Afternoon at Widow Bestidoes. Still wet.

Sabbath, June 24<sup>th</sup> 1838

Mr. Proudfoot from London preached his text. Was 2d chapter of the Acts 41<sup>st</sup> verse ... then they that gled received the word etc.

#5512

Monday, June 25<sup>th</sup> 1838

Sprouting Apple trees and howing hoaps.

Tuesday, June 26<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping fire wood etc.

Wednesday, June 27<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping fire wood.

Thursday, June 28<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping fire wood. Mr. Murey and another Minister been here.

Friday, June 29<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping fire wood.

Saturday, June 30<sup>th</sup> 1838

Started for Dumfrise to the Sacrement. Mr. Murey and Mr. Skiner spoke very long. Staid a Sauterday Night at Mr. Andarsons Sabbath night at Mr. Bishops and got home Monday night at dark. The words of Mr. evening sermons text ... (very faint).

#5513

Tuesday, July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1838

Howing hoaps and Sprouting Apple trees. About 400 reguler Soldiers went to the Westward today.

Wednesday, July 4<sup>th</sup> 1838

Picking strawberries.

Thursday, July 5<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping fire wood.

Friday, July 6<sup>th</sup> 1838

At fire wood.

Saturday, July 7<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, July 8<sup>th</sup> 1838

Mr. Mureys text 1<sup>st</sup> chapter 41<sup>st</sup> verse words ... we have found the (Mefries). I thought the Subject well handled.

Monday, July 9<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping fire wood.

Tuesday, July 10<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping fire wood.

Wednesday, July 11<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping fire wood.

Thursday, July 12<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping fire wood etc.

#5514

Friday, July 13<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping fire wood.

Saturday, July 14<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping fire wood and sprouting Apple Trees.

Sabbath, July 15<sup>th</sup> 1838

Went to hear Wm Landen. The words of his text ... for we all have Sined.

Monday, July 16<sup>th</sup> 1838

Picking Razeberries and choping fire wood.

Tuesday, July 17<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping a little fire wood.

Wednesday, July 18<sup>th</sup> 1838

John G. Lindsey arived from Barnet. Had a letter from W. Adams by him and one from Brother William.

Thursday, July 19<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping fire wood and picking rase berries. Widow M. Bestidoes boys picking my Chiries today.

Friday, July 20<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping fire wood.

#5515

Saturday, July 21<sup>st</sup> 1838

Picking some raze berries and choping a little fire wood.

Sabbath, July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1838

The words of Mr. Mureys text ... thy Kingdom comes. Well handled.

Monday, July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1838

Picking chiries and raze berries.

Tuesday, July 24<sup>th</sup> 1838

Picking zeze berries. Began 3 pints of Wine with hoaps.

Wednesday, July 25<sup>th</sup> 1838

Working on the hay from about 10 oclock for J. G. Lindsay.

Thursday, July 26<sup>th</sup> 1838

A wet day. Pict some reze berries.

Friday, July 27<sup>th</sup> 1838

Rakeing hay with J. G. Lindsay from 11 oclock to five.

Saturday, July 28<sup>th</sup> 1838

Picking a few reseberries.

Sabbath, July 29<sup>th</sup> 1838

At Widow bestidoes and reading Trails.

#5516

Monday, July 30<sup>th</sup> 1838

Picking some berries and about an hour raking.

Tuesday, July 31<sup>st</sup> 1838

Forenoon picking some berries. Afternoon raking for J. G. Lindsay.

Wednesday, August 1<sup>st</sup> 1838

Raking hay from 11 to 7 oclock.

Thursday, August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1838

Forenoon raking hay. Afternoon at J. Cowans on a visit.

Friday, August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1838

Raking hay in the east swamp.

Saturday, August 4<sup>th</sup> 1838

Raking hay in the east swamp and other jobs.

Sabbath, August 5<sup>th</sup> 1838

The words of Mureys text ... woe to them that are at ease in Zion.

Monday, August 6<sup>th</sup> 1838

Picking raze berries and raking 3 hours in the East Swamp.

Tuesday, August 7<sup>th</sup> 1838  
8 ½ hours in the east swamp raking hay.

#5517

Wednesday, August 8<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Forenoon at Mr. Peltons picking Brier berries. Afternoon North picking rias berries.

Thursday, August 9<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Picking Rase berry.

Friday, August 10<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Picking rase berries.

Saturday, August 11<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Picking rase berries.

Sabbath, August 12<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Went to Burford as I had heard a prisbiterian Minister was to preech at 10 oc but when I got there he was not to preach to 3 oclock so I had to come home.

Monday, August 13<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Picking berries.

Tuesday, August 14<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Picking brier berries.

Wednesday, August 15<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Picking berries.

Thursday, August 16<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Picking berries west.

Friday, August 17<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Picking reze berries.

Saturday, August 18<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Picking reze berries.

Sabbath, August 19<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Went to peris where Mr. Murey Adminstered the sacrament to about 70 cumunicents.

#5518

Monday, August 20<sup>th</sup> 1838

Raking Barley for J. G. Lindsey.

Tuesday, August 21<sup>st</sup> 1838

Picking brier berries.

Wednesday, August 22<sup>nd</sup> 1838

Picking brier berries.

Thursday, August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1838

Picking brier berries.

Friday, August 24<sup>th</sup> 1838

Picking brier berries.

Saturday, August 25<sup>th</sup> 1838

Picking Brier berries.

Sabbath, August 26<sup>th</sup> 1838

At Josh Curringkins. At Widow Burns funrel. Wm Landing preached one Good Sermon at the school House and another at the funerel.

Monday, August 27<sup>th</sup> 1838

Picking brier berries.

Tuesday, August 28<sup>th</sup> 1838

Forenoon picking brier berries. Afternoon 4 hours raking barley for J. G. L. At a visit at Christins with Mr. & Mrs. Murey nier evening.

Wednesday, August 29<sup>th</sup> 1838

Picking berries.

Thursday, August 30<sup>th</sup> 1838

Picking brier berries.

#5519

Friday, August 31<sup>st</sup> 1838

Picking brier berries.

Saturday, September 1<sup>st</sup> 1838

Picking brier berries.

Sabbath, September 2<sup>nd</sup> 1838

Mr. Mureys text 55<sup>th</sup> psalm 6<sup>th</sup> verse ... Oh that I had wings like a Dove then would I fly away and be at rest.

Monday, September 3<sup>rd</sup> 1838  
Picking brier berries.

Tuesday, September 4<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Picking brier berries.

Wednesday, September 5<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Picking brier berries.

Thursday, September 6<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Picking brers berries.

Friday, September 7<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Picking brier berries.

Saturday, September 8<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Picking a few brier berries.

Sabbath, September 9<sup>th</sup> 1838  
At W. M. Bestidoes reading.

Monday, September 10<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Picking brier berries.

Tuesday, September 11<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Picking brier berries.

Wednesday, September 12<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Picking brier berries.

#5520

Thursday, September 13<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Picking brier berries and walking canes.

Friday, September 14<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Sprouting Aple trees.

Saturday, September 15<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Sprouting Apple trees and picking hoaps and sold the first Bushel of Apples to John Black.

Sabbath, September 16<sup>th</sup> 1838

Fore Noon hearing a Meethodist preacher. Afternoon hearing William W. Landing. The Words of his text ... then they feared the Lord spake often one to another and the Lord harkened and heard and a Book of remembrance was Written etc.

Monday, September 17<sup>th</sup> 1838

Picking hoaps.

Tuesday, September 18<sup>th</sup> 1838

Raking Aples.

Wednesday, September 19<sup>th</sup> 1838

Raking Aples.

Thursday, September 20<sup>th</sup> 1838

Raking Aples.

#5521

Friday, September 21<sup>st</sup> 1838

Raking Apples.

Saturday, September 22<sup>nd</sup> 1838

Raking Apples.

Sabbath, September 23<sup>rd</sup> 1838

Chiefly at W. Margret Bestidoes. Reading.

Monday, September 24<sup>th</sup> 1838

Raking Apples.

Tuesday, September 25<sup>th</sup> 1838

Shaking off Apples.

Wednesday, September 26<sup>th</sup> 1838

Picking a few Apples.

Thursday, September 27<sup>th</sup> 1838

Raking Apples.

Friday, September 28<sup>th</sup> 1838

Shaking and raking Apples.

Saturday, September 29<sup>th</sup> 1838

Shaking and raking Apples.

Sabbath, September 30<sup>th</sup> 1838

Words of Murey text ... the Lord buildeth up Jeresulem. In the afternoon want to hear Mr. Wm Landing. The words of his text ... come unto me Ye that labour and are heavey ladan and I will give you rest. The subject well handled.

#5522

Monday, October 1<sup>st</sup> 1838

Pict a few Apples and Scalding out moles.

Tuesday, October 2<sup>nd</sup> 1838

Picking and selling a few Apples.

Wednesday, October 3<sup>rd</sup> 1838

Raking Apples.

Thursday, October 4<sup>th</sup> 1838

Mesured 28 B Apples.

Friday, October 5<sup>th</sup> 1838

Raking a few Apples.

Saturday, October 6<sup>th</sup> 1838

Went to Robt Caricks. Sabath heard heard Mr. Strang preach and and Monday the 8<sup>th</sup> returned home.

Tuesday, October 9<sup>th</sup> 1838

Sold 28 bush Apples.

Wednesday, October 10<sup>th</sup> 1838

Shaking Some Apples.

Thursday, October 11<sup>th</sup> 1838

Shaking Apples.

Friday, October 12<sup>th</sup> 1838

Devad Smiley died.

Saturday, October 13<sup>th</sup> 1838

At David Smiles Funeral.

#5523

Sabbath, October 14<sup>th</sup> 1838

At the Meathodist meeting. The preacher a Sho maker from England who wants to buy a place here.

Monday, October 15<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Working at picking and Selling Apples.

Tuesday, October 16<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Picking Apples.

Wednesday, October 17<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Picking Apples.

Thursday, October 18<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Raking Apples.

Friday, October 19<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Raking Apples.

#5524

Saturday, October 20<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Went to Widow Scots.

Sabbath, October 21<sup>st</sup> 1838  
Went and heard Mr. Mcinze preach in galick. He preached a short sermon in English.

Monday, October 22<sup>nd</sup> 1838  
Returned home.

Tuesday, October 23<sup>rd</sup> 1838  
Shaking Apple. A wet day.

Wednesday, October 24<sup>th</sup> 1838  
A wet day. A little at fire wood.

Thursday, October 25<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Choping fire wood.

#5525 (duplicate of 5524)

#5526

Friday, October 26<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Choping fire wood.

Saturday, October 27<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Choping fire wood. At a meeting at the Meeting House.

Sabbath, October 28<sup>th</sup> 1838  
At Dugles Smiths funeral.

Monday, October 29<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Choping fire wood. Snow storm.

Tuesday, October 30<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Choping fire wood.

Wednesday, October 31<sup>st</sup> 1838  
Choping fire wood. The ground covered with snow.

Thursday, November 1<sup>st</sup> 1838  
Went to Mr. Cowans and had my will wrote & signed.

Friday, November 2<sup>nd</sup> 1838  
Puting apples in the celler.

#5527  
Friday, November 2<sup>nd</sup> 1838  
Picking Apples.

Saturday, November 3<sup>rd</sup> 1838  
Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, November 4<sup>th</sup> 1838  
At Widow Margrets. Reading a good book out of the circulating Libery.

Monday, November 5<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Forenoon picking Apples. Afternoon Severe Snow Storm.

Tuesday, November 6<sup>th</sup> 1838  
The Ground covered about 8 inches with Snow. Reading on the evidence of prophesy.

Wednesday, November 7<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Went to Widow M. Bestidoes. Staid all night.

Thursday, November 8<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Eat Dinner at Mr. Cowans and returned home. A very severe storm & bad roads. Choping a little fire wood.

Friday, November 9<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Choping a little fire wood. Very cold.

Saturday, November 10<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Choping some fire wood.

Sabbath, November 11<sup>th</sup> 1838

Mr. Mureys text 9<sup>th</sup> verse 89<sup>th</sup> psalm ... Blessed are the people that know the Joyfull Sound etc.

Monday, November 12<sup>th</sup> 1838

Choping a little fire wood.

Tuesday, November 13<sup>th</sup> 1838

Raking Apples.

Wednesday, November 14<sup>th</sup> 1838

Raking Apples and going Widow Bestidoes to stay all night as Jane is going to Mr. Smiths some of whose Family is sick.

Thursday, November 15<sup>th</sup> 1838

A very wet day. The Cider Miln Brocken.

Friday, November 16<sup>th</sup> 1838

Geting my mare shod and chopping fire wood. Proposes starting for Dumfrise in the morning.

#5529

Saturday, November 17<sup>th</sup> 1838

At Robt Caricks.

Sabbath night at Robt Caricks.

Monday night at Capt Bestidoes. Went to Gilbert Bestidoes below the Blow the Mountian.

Friday night at Robt Caricks.

And Saturday the 24<sup>th</sup> of Novbr returned home.

Stied at Widow Bestidoes on Frid night and on Saturday returned home.

Mem - intends (ne?) undertaking such a Jorney.

Monday, November 26<sup>th</sup> 1838

Chiefly reading sermons.

Tuesday, November 27<sup>th</sup> 1838

Rode to Samuel Fergisons and reading.

Wednesday, November 28<sup>th</sup> 1838

Was at Mr. Peltons geting salve for my foot which is very Sore.

Thursday, November 29<sup>th</sup> 1838

Chiefles reading.

Friday, November 30<sup>th</sup> 1838  
At Widow Mudges to get (?) for ? (toe?)

#5530

Saturday, December 1<sup>st</sup> 1838  
Quite lame with a sore toe. Wet day.

Sabbath, December 2<sup>nd</sup> 1838  
Reading Walkers sermons. Excelent.

Monday, December 3<sup>rd</sup> 1838  
Reading Walkers.

Tuesday, December 4<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Reading Walkers sermons.

Wednesday, December 5<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Reading.

Thursday, December 6<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Reading Walkers sermons.

Friday, December 7<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Reading Walkers sermons.

Saturday, December 8<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Reading Walkers sermons.

Sabbath, December 9<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Reading Walkers sermons.

#5531

Monday, December 10<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Reading Walkers sermons.

Tuesday, December 11<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Reading Walkers sermons.

Wednesday, December 12<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Reading various good books.

Thursday, December 13<sup>th</sup> 1838  
Reading verious books.

Friday, December 14<sup>th</sup> 1838

Reading various books.

Saturday, December 15<sup>th</sup> 1838

Reading Walkers Lectures.

Sabbath, December 16<sup>th</sup> 1838

Reading Walkers Sermons.

Monday, December 17<sup>th</sup> 1838

Reading Walkers Sermons.

Tuesday, December 18<sup>th</sup> 1838

Reading Walkers Sermons.

Wednesday, December 19<sup>th</sup> 1838

Reading Walkers Sermons.

#5532

Thursday, December 20<sup>th</sup> 1838

Reading Walkers Sermons.

Friday, December 21<sup>st</sup> 1838

Reiding verious Books.

Saturday, December 22<sup>nd</sup> 1838

Reading tesistiomery of the invite Seynod.

Sabbath, December 23<sup>rd</sup> 1838

Chiefely reading the Testimoney of the invite Seynod.

Monday, December 24<sup>th</sup> 1838

In the British pulpit. Got from Wm Smiley.

Tuesday, December 25<sup>th</sup> 1838

Reading converse with god by Richerd Bexter. I think excelent.

Wednesday, December 26<sup>th</sup> 1838

Reading in the British pulpit.

Thursday, December 27<sup>th</sup> 1838

Reading in the British pulpit.

Friday, December 28<sup>th</sup> 1838

Reading in the British pulpit.

#5533

Saturday, December 29<sup>th</sup> 1838

Reading in the British pulpit.

Sabbath, December 30<sup>th</sup> 1838

Reading in the British pulpit. I think Excelent.

Monday, December 31<sup>st</sup> 1838

Reading in the British pulpit.

#5534 (duplicate of 5533)

#5535

Tuesday, January 1<sup>st</sup> 1839

A few Nibours here. Spened the afternoon very agreeably.

Wednesday, January 2<sup>nd</sup> 1839

Preparing a few Apples to cary to the Town (plot?).

Time passing on.

Thursday, January 3<sup>rd</sup> 1839

Reading Books.

Friday, January 4<sup>th</sup> 1839

Went to Wm Landings but he was not at home. Caried a few Apples.

#5536

Saturday, January 5<sup>th</sup> 1839

Reading various Books.

Sabbath, January 6<sup>th</sup> 1839

Hearing Wm Landing and reading.

Monday, January 7<sup>th</sup> 1839

Mr. Walkers Sermons.

Tuesday, January 8<sup>th</sup> 1839

Reading Walkers Sermons.

Wednesday, January 9<sup>th</sup> 1839

Reading Walkers Sermons.

Thursday, January 10<sup>th</sup> 1839

Reading Walkers Sermons.

Friday, January 11<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Reading Mr. Walkers Life etc.

Saturday, January 12<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Reading various books.

Sabbath, January 13<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Reading S. Rutheres Letters & Lord have marcy on me.  
The rightious Shall ?ord on their way.

#5537

Monday, January 14<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Writing a letter to Tamer and reading.

Tuesday, January 15<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Reading the Bead? Of H?

Wednesday, January 16<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Reading Temperance addresses.

Thursday, January 17<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Reading in the Temperance Magazine.

Friday, January 18<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Reading various books & taking physk.

Saturday, January 19<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Reading various books.

Sabbath, January 20<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Reading various good Books.

Monday, January 21<sup>st</sup> 1839  
At Margrets with the old Mare. David will get her shode. (Reading?).

#5538

Tuesday, January 22<sup>nd</sup> 1839  
Reading Missionery West Africa.

Wednesday, January 23<sup>rd</sup> 1839  
At the hollow gating the Mare shoad.

Thursday, January 24<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Reading various Books.

Friday, January 25<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Reading Newtons Letters. Excelent.

Saturday, January 26<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Reading Newtons letters. I think Excelent.

Sabbath, January 27<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Hearing Mr. Murrey.

Monday, January 28<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Reading the life of philip Dodderidge.

Tuesday, January 29<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Reading Seliction of tracts.

Wednesday, January 30<sup>th</sup> 1839  
At Wm Tenents. Infize a large compeny of Scots people.

#5539

Friday, February 1<sup>st</sup> 1839  
Reading various Good books.

Saturday, February 2<sup>nd</sup> 1839  
At. Mr. Chases and reading.

Sabbath, February 10<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Etc.

Monday, February 11<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Reading Libery Books.

Tuesday, February 12<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Reading verious pemphlets.

Wednesday, February 13<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Reading Bishops Halls works.

Thursday, February 14<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Reading Bishop Halls works.

Friday, February 15<sup>th</sup> 1839

Reading various Books.

Saturday, February 16<sup>th</sup> 1839

Reading pilgrims progress.

#5540

Sabbath, February 17<sup>th</sup> 1839

At the Meeting.

Monday, February 18<sup>th</sup> 1839

At Widow Bestidoes.

Tuesday, February 19<sup>th</sup> 1839

Reading the litery Magazine.

Wednesday, February 20<sup>th</sup> 1839

At M. Lesters school etc.

Thursday, February 21<sup>st</sup> 1839

Hearing W. L. preach a girls funerel sermon at the corner.

Friday, February 22<sup>nd</sup> 1839

At Mr. Mureys for Books & reading.

Saturday, February 23<sup>rd</sup> 1839

Reading the art of contentment. Well handled.

Sabbath, February 24<sup>th</sup> 1839

Hearing a Meathodist and reading.

Monday, February 25<sup>th</sup> 1839

Reading the Mute Christian. Excelent.

#5541

Tuesday, February 26<sup>th</sup> 1839

Reading verious Books.

Wednesday, February 27<sup>th</sup> 1839

Reading various books.

Thursday, February 28<sup>th</sup> 1839

At Mr. Mureys for Books and reading.

Friday, March 1<sup>st</sup> 1839

Seeing old Mrs. Alison.

Saturday, March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1839  
Reading Mr. Mureys Magazine.

Sabbath, March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1839  
At Mr. Mureys Meeting. A collection to buy Books.

Monday, March 4<sup>th</sup> 1839  
At Mr. Mureys for Books.

Tuesday, March 5<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Reading various books.

Wednesday, March 6<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Reading various books.

Thursday, March 7<sup>th</sup>, 1839  
All day at Mr. Mureys on a visit.

#5542  
Friday, March 15<sup>th</sup> 1839  
At Mr. Chases and Mr. Mureys & reading.

Saturday, March 16<sup>th</sup> 1839  
At Mr. Cowans and reading.

Sabbath, March 17<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Murey his text ... remember the Sabeth Day to keep it holey.

Monday, March 18<sup>th</sup> 1839  
At Mr. Chases & reading verious Books.

#5543  
(can't read date)  
Hearing Mr. Murey (preach) at a Meeting. (Give) funds to (purchase) (Bibles) to suply ?  
(people?)

Friday, March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1839  
Reading.

Saturday, March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1839  
Mr. Cheses and Mr. Cowans.

Sabbath, March 24<sup>th</sup> 1839

Went to hear Mr. Landen but he did not ?

#5544

Monday, March 25<sup>th</sup> 1839

Mr. Chaces came home by Margrets and drant tea at Mr. Purvey(s).

Tuesday, March 26<sup>th</sup> 1839

At the 2d concession and reading the Evangecel Magezine.

Wednesday, March 27<sup>th</sup> 1839

Had a letter from ? Galbraith by Mr. Chace.

Thursday, March 28<sup>th</sup> 1839

At. G. Bestidoes Suger Bush.

Friday, March 29<sup>th</sup> 1839

Reading in the Christione Magezine.

Saturday, March 30<sup>th</sup> 1839

Reading the Christiane Magazine.

Sabbath, March 31<sup>st</sup> 1839

Went and heard Mr. Murey prech on the 4 comandment ... remember the Sabbath Day etc.

Monday, April 1<sup>st</sup> 1839

Reading in the Christiens Magizene.

Tuesday, April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1839

At W. Bestidoes sugger camp and reading in the Christiene Magizine.

#5545

Wednesday, April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1839

Reading & at peltons, J. Smiths and H. beemers.

Thursday, April 4<sup>th</sup> 1839

At J. Smiths & reading various book at the corner. Saw a man plowing.

Friday, April 5<sup>th</sup> 1839

Puling up hoap poles etc.

Saturday, April 6<sup>th</sup> 1839

At Stevens child's funeral.

Sabbath, April 7<sup>th</sup> 1839

Hearing Mr. W. L. preach ... from these words to be not Mock ? lean you ? and be made strong.

Monday, April 8<sup>th</sup> 1839

Transplant currant bushes.

Tuesday, April 9<sup>th</sup> 1839

Transplanting currant bushes.

Wednesday, April 10<sup>th</sup> 1839

Transplanting currant bushes.

Thursday, April 11<sup>th</sup> 1839

Transplanting currant bushes.

Friday, April 12<sup>th</sup> 1839

Setting hoop poles.

Saturday, April 13<sup>th</sup> 1839

At Joseph Smith's (can't read remainder).

#5546

Sabbath, April 14<sup>th</sup> 1839

Hearing Mr. Murey preach from a few (ist) verses of Hebrews ... God who etc.

Monday, April 15<sup>th</sup> 1839

Setting hoop poles etc.

Tuesday, April 16<sup>th</sup> 1839

A little at fire wood.

Wednesday, April 17<sup>th</sup> 1839

Chopping fire wood.

Thursday, April 18<sup>th</sup> 1839

Chopping fire wood.

Friday, April 19<sup>th</sup> 1839

Chopping fire wood ?

Saturday, April 20<sup>th</sup> 1839

Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, April 21<sup>st</sup> 1839  
Reading various Books.

Monday, April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1839  
Choping fire wood etc.

Tuesday, April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1839  
At fire wood.

Wednesday, April 24<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Washing trees.

Thursday, April 25<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Liming Apple trees.

Friday, April 26<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Among the Aple trees.

Saturday, April 27<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Whiting A trees.

Sabbath, April 28<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Hearing Mr. Murey preach the 4 comand ... remember the Sabbath

#5547

Monday, April 29<sup>th</sup> 1839  
At Widow Smiths Daughters funeral. A very Good Sermon.

Tuesday, April 30<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Choping fire wood.

Wednesday, May 1<sup>st</sup> 1839  
Choping fire wood.

Thursday, May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1839  
White washing Trees etc.

Friday, May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1839  
Washing Apple trees etc.

Saturday, May 4<sup>th</sup> 1839

Washing Apple trees.

Sabbath, May 5<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Reading various good Books.

Monday, May 6<sup>th</sup> 1839  
White washing trees.

Tuesday, May 7<sup>th</sup> 1839  
A very wet day.

Wednesday, May 8<sup>th</sup> 1839  
White washing A trees.

Thursday, May 9<sup>th</sup> 1839  
M – Colted and the Colt dead this morning. White washing Apple trees.

Friday, May 10<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Washing Apple trees.

Saturday, May 11<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Washing A trees.

#5548

Sabbath, May 12<sup>th</sup> 1839  
In the forenoon hearing a Meathodist – in the afternoon noon Mr. Murey from the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Comandment.

Monday, May 13<sup>th</sup> 1839  
A wet day.

Tuesday, May 14<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Choping fire wood etc.

Wednesday, May 15<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Washing Apple trees.

Thursday, May 16<sup>th</sup> 1839  
White washing A trees.

Friday, May 17<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Went to ? Wilsons. Sauterday took me to (ford?). Saw the regulars train and returned Home.

Sabbath, May 19<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Reading Excelent Books.

Monday, May 20<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Had a very disagable turn. Prun(ed) a few trees.

Tuesday, May 21<sup>st</sup> 1839  
Choping a little fire wood.

Wednesday, May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1839  
A very wet day. White W a few trees.

Friday, May 24<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Washing A trees.

Saturday, May 25<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Washing Aple trees.

#5549

Sabbath, May 26<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Mr. Mureys text (nothing readable)  
In the evening a papist at the M meting House. Text ... behold how Good a thing for Bretheren  
to live to Gither in unity etc.

Monday, May 27<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Washing trees etc.

Tuesday, May 28<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Finished white washing Appl Trees.

Wednesday, May 29<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Reading etc.

Thursday, May 30<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Choping & howing hoaps.

Friday, May 31<sup>st</sup> 1839  
Choping fire wood.

Saturday, June 1<sup>st</sup> 1839  
Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1839  
Reading Mrss Mureys Book.

Monday, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1839  
Choping fire wood.

#5550

Monday, June 17<sup>th</sup> 1839  
At the Monday Sermon and choping fire wood.

Tuesday, June 18<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Choping fire wood.

Wednesday, June 19<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Choping fire wood.

Thursday, June 20<sup>th</sup> 1839  
A wet day.

Friday, June 21<sup>st</sup> 1839  
Choping fire wood.

Saturday, June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1839  
Choping fire wood. John Galbraith just arrived.

Sabbath, June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1839  
Went to the Meeting but was so sick that I had to return home.

Monday, June 24<sup>th</sup> 1839  
At Mr. Mureys at a visit with John Galbraith.

Tuesday, June 25<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Going round with John Galbraith.

Wednesday, June 26<sup>th</sup> 1839  
J. Galbraith & Mr. Cowan writing Agreements between the Girls & me.

#5551

Thursday, June 27<sup>th</sup> 1839  
A wet day. Reading.

Friday, June 28<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Choping fire wood.

Saturday, June 29<sup>th</sup> 1839

Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, June 30<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Reading various Good Books.

Monday, July 1<sup>st</sup> 1839  
Choping fire wood.

Tuesday, July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1839  
Choping fire wood.

Wednesday, July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1839  
Choping fire wood.

Thursday, July 4<sup>th</sup> 1839  
A little fire wood etc.

Friday, July 5<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Pileing fire wood.

Saturday, July 6<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, July 7<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Was at Dumfrise at the Sacrement.

Monday, July 8<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Came home in company with Mr. Murey.

#5552

Tuesday, July 9<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Choping fire wood.

Wednesday, July 10<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Choping fire wood.

Thursday, July 11<sup>th</sup> 1839  
A little at fire wood.

Friday, July 12<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Choping fire wood.

(remainder of page unreadable)

#5553

Saturday, July 13<sup>th</sup> 1839

Went to Mr. Mitchel.

Sabbath, July 14<sup>th</sup> 1839

Started home.

Monday, July 15<sup>th</sup> 1839

S. Martin Martin started for the Mi?. His daughter and her husband Mr. (S)eward ? took dinner here.

Tuesday, July 16<sup>th</sup> 1839

Choping fire wood.

Wednesday, July 17<sup>th</sup> 1839

Choping fire wood.

Thursday, July 18<sup>th</sup> 1839

Choping fire wood.

#5554

Friday, July 19<sup>th</sup> 1839

At Widow Bestidoe and choping.

Saturday, July 20<sup>th</sup> 1839

Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, July 21<sup>st</sup> 1839

Hearing Mr. Murey and reading.

Monday, July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1839

Choping fire wood. Wet day.

Tuesday, July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1839

Choping fire wood etc.

Wednesday, July 24<sup>th</sup> 1839

A little at choping. Very showery.

Thursday, July 25<sup>th</sup> 1839

Choping fire wood.

Friday, July 26<sup>th</sup> 1839

Brock my axe.

Saturday, July 27<sup>th</sup> 1839

At the forks at Meeting and bought a Girt & Stirep Leathers & one lb of Tea.

Sabbath, July 28<sup>th</sup> 1839

At the Sacrement at paris at the forks. 60 partake of the Sacrement.

#5555

Monday, July 29<sup>th</sup> 1839

At the forks but could not hear Mr. Jennings from torento.

Tuesday, July 30<sup>th</sup> 1839

A very wet day.

Wednesday, July 31<sup>st</sup> 1839

Hearing Mr. Betrige preach and paptise at Mr. Sakins. I think a real gospel minister.

Thursday, August 1<sup>st</sup> 1839

Choping fire wood.

Friday, August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1839

Chopind fire wood.

Saturday, August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1839

Began a pound Tab(les).

Sabbath, August 4<sup>th</sup> 1839

Hearing Mr. Betrige preach about 8 mile west (Westwood) from these words ... Light is sown for the righteous and Gladness etc.

#5556

Monday, August 5<sup>th</sup> 1839

Choping fire wood.

Tuesday, August 6<sup>th</sup> 1839

At Mr. Crosbes Samel Crosby's childs funeral. Mr. Murey preached a excelent sermon.

Wednesday, August 7<sup>th</sup> 1839

Choping fire wood.

Thursday, August 8<sup>th</sup> 1839

Choping fire wood. T. G. Lindsey Sick.

Friday, August 9<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Choping fire wood.

Saturday, August 10<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Went to John Wilims.

Sabbath, August 11<sup>th</sup> 1839  
To wood Stock. Heard the Church Minister and returned home. Mr. W. talks of Coming here for Apples.  
N.B. Was very kindley used.

#5557

Monday, August 12<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Choping fire wood.

Tuesday, August 13<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Choping fire wood.

Wednesday, August 14<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Choping fire wood.

Thursday, August 15<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Invited to go to Mr. Hese but could not find the way.

Friday, August 16<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Choping fire wood.

Saturday, August 17<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Choping fire wood all day.

Sabbath, August 18<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Hearing A Meathodist who I thought spoke well and reading.

Monday, August 19<sup>th</sup> 1839  
At a funerel at Mr. Charles. William Landen Spoke well.

Tuesday, August 20<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Choping fire wood.

Wednesday, August 21<sup>st</sup> 1839  
Choping fire wood.

Thursday, August 22<sup>nd</sup> 1839

Choping fire wood.

Friday, August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1839

Choping fire wood.

#5558

Saturday, August 24<sup>th</sup> 1839

Went to Paris at the forks.

Sabbath, August 25<sup>th</sup> 1839

At Mr. Charles Daughters funerel. W. L. spoke well.

Monday, August 26<sup>th</sup> 1839

Choping fire wood and picking brier berries.

Tuesday, August 27<sup>th</sup> 1839

Picking Berries and choping F.W.

Wednesday, August 28<sup>th</sup> 1839

Hearing the church Minister at Mr. Burns.

Thursday, August 29<sup>th</sup>, 1839

Choping fire wood.

Friday, August 30<sup>th</sup> 1839

At Mr. Cowans and Seeing Mr. Whites corps who had cut his own throat. Mrs. Sissings first husband.

Saturday, August 31<sup>st</sup> 1839

Went to Mr. Willims.

Sabbath, September 1<sup>st</sup> 1839

Heard Mr. Betrige son preach a Good Serm\_ and returned home.

#5559

Monday, September 2<sup>nd</sup> 1839

Choping fire wood.

Tuesday, September 3<sup>rd</sup> 1839

Choping fire wood.

Wednesday, September 4<sup>th</sup> 1839

Sold the first Bush of Apples to Adam Ellison.

Thursday, September 5<sup>th</sup> 1839

Was at the Caxket Makers 1 miles from Mr. Chases in the woods etc.

Friday, September 6<sup>th</sup> 1839

Choping fire wood.

Saturday, September 7<sup>th</sup> 1839

Choping fire wood etc.

Sabbath, September 8<sup>th</sup> 1839

Hearing a Baptist in the afternoon. Mr. Murey sick.

Monday, September 9<sup>th</sup> 1839

Pict 9 ½ Bush Apples.

Tuesday, September 10<sup>th</sup> 1839

Choping fire wood.

Wednesday, September 11<sup>th</sup> 1839

Choping fire wood.

Thursday, September 12<sup>th</sup> 1839

S? 2 ? (can't read)

#5560

Friday, September 13<sup>th</sup> 1839

Choping fire wood etc.

Saturday, September 14<sup>th</sup> 1839

Went to Mr. Williams.

Sabbath, September 15<sup>th</sup> 1839

Heard Mr. Betrige and returned home. Text ... how long will ye halt between two opinions.

Monday, September 16<sup>th</sup> 1839

Choping fire wood. About Finished.

Tuesday, September 17<sup>th</sup> 1839

At Taylors Hornes funerel.

Wednesday, September 18<sup>th</sup> 1839

Spliting some pine logs, etc. Wet.

Thursday, September 19<sup>th</sup> 1839

(R)eking Apples.

Friday, September 20<sup>th</sup> 1839

Picking hoaps.

Saturday, September 21<sup>st</sup> 1839

Picking hoaps.

Sabbath, September 22<sup>nd</sup> 1839

Hearing Willam Landing preach ? ? reading.

#5561

Monday, September 23<sup>rd</sup> 1839

Finished picking hoaps.

Tuesday, September 24<sup>th</sup> 1839

round and helping Hesseses boy to pick Apples.

Wednesday, September 25<sup>th</sup> 1839

Hearing Mr. Betrige at Mr. Bu(r or s)see. Very wet.

Thursday, September 26<sup>th</sup> 1839

Put (the) Bush Apples in to the cellar.

#5562

Friday, September 27<sup>th</sup> 1839

Uncomon wet day. Some Snow.

Saturday, September 28<sup>th</sup> 1839

Picking Apples.

Sabbath, September 29<sup>th</sup> 1839

Hearing Mr. Betrige at the Church. Words of the text ... and this is the victory that over cometh the world etc.

#5563

Monday, October 7<sup>th</sup> 1839

A littl at Aples.

Tuesday, October 8<sup>th</sup> 1839

At Apples.

Wednesday, October 9<sup>th</sup> 1839

A little at Apples.

Thursday, October 10<sup>th</sup> 1839

A little at Apples.

Friday, October 11<sup>th</sup> 1839

A little at Apples.

Saturday, October 12<sup>th</sup> 1839

A little at Apples.

Sabbath, October 13<sup>th</sup> 1839

Hearing a preacher and reading.

Monday, October 14<sup>th</sup> 1839

Very little in the (Bush?).

Tuesday, October 15<sup>th</sup> 1839

Picking some Apples.

Wednesday, October 16<sup>th</sup> 1839

Doing little Erands etc.

Thursday, October 17<sup>th</sup> 1839

Picking Apples.

Friday, October 18<sup>th</sup> 1839

Went to A?Adays and Brantford.

Saturday, October 19<sup>th</sup> 1839

Returned home.

#5564

Sabbath, October 20<sup>th</sup> 1839

Forenoon hearing Wm Landin preeching. Words of the text ... (Christ) to suffer affliction with the people of God etc. Well handled. Afternoon again hearing W. Landing.

Monday, October 21<sup>st</sup> 1839

Visiting with Capt. Bestido.

Tuesday, October 22<sup>nd</sup> 1839

A little at Apples etc.

Wednesday, October 23<sup>rd</sup> 1839

Visiting with Capt Bestido and hearing Mr. Betrige at W. Martins.

Thursday, October 24<sup>th</sup> 1839

Small Jobs.

Friday, October 25<sup>th</sup> 1839

Small Jobs. Raking chifly. In the evening at the Meathodist (centying?) Meeting.

#5565

Saturday, October 26<sup>th</sup> 1839

Paid one Dollar to the Meathodist missionary fund. Small Jobs.

Sabbath, October 27<sup>th</sup> 1839

Hearing Mr. Betrige from these words ... my times are wholly in thy hand. Very (pre?e?).

Monday, October 28<sup>th</sup> 1839

Picking a few Apples.

Tuesday, October 29<sup>th</sup> 1839

Picking Apples. Made the first Cider. Mr. S. Just arived from Barnet.

Wednesday, October 30<sup>th</sup> 1839

Stidey rain.

Thursday, October 31<sup>st</sup> 1839

A little at Apples.

Friday, November 1<sup>st</sup> 1839

A little picking Apples.

Saturday, November 2<sup>nd</sup> 1839

Picking Apples.

#5566

Sabbath, November 3<sup>rd</sup> 1839

Hearing W. Landing preach twice.

Monday, November 4<sup>th</sup> 1839

Picking Apples.

Tuesday, November 5<sup>th</sup> 1839

A very Steady rain.

Wednesday, November 6<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Picking Apples.

Thursday, November 7<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Have Measured 463 ½ Bush Apples.

Friday, November 8<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Gleaning Apples.

Saturday, November 9<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Gleaning a few Apples. Measured 9 bush more apples.

#5567  
Sabbath, November 10<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Hearing Mr. Betrige west.

Monday, November 11<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Chiefly at W. Bestidos.

Tuesday, November 12<sup>th</sup> 1839  
At Mr. Teeses to get my coat cut.

Wednesday, November 13<sup>th</sup> 1839  
John G. Lindsey and Jane Galbraith and John Sumars and Margret Lindsey Married by Mr. Murey.  
(John G(albraith) Lindsay came to the Township of Blenheim from Vermont on April 6th, 1836; a first cousin of his wife, Jane.)

Thursday, November 14<sup>th</sup> 1839  
A wet day. Reading.

Friday, November 15<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Picking a few Apples.

Saturday, November 16<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Went to R. Cariks.

Sabbath, November 17<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Hearing Mr. (Tepring) preach.

Monday, November 18<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Returned home.

Tuesday, November 19<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Snow Storm. Reading.

Wednesday, November 20<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Very stormey.

#5568

Thursday, November 21<sup>st</sup> 1839  
Reading verios Books.

Friday, November 22<sup>nd</sup> 1839  
Riding about & reading.

Saturday, November 23<sup>rd</sup> 1839  
Went the forks in the wagon. Bought one pair Mittens.

Sabbath, November 24<sup>th</sup> 1839  
At the Beptis prayer Meeting.

Monday, November 25<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Very cold day.

Tuesday, November 26<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Reading. Very cold day.

Wednesday, November 27<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Chiefly reading.

Thursday, November 28<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Reading etc.

Friday, November 29<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Past day hearing A Mr. Roy.

Saturday, November 30<sup>th</sup> 1839  
Words of Mr. Roys Text ... I am in a (strict?) Belie (G)enti? opening etc.

#5569

Sabbath, December 1<sup>st</sup> 1839  
At the corner seeing the Sacrement dispensed and hearing Sermons. Texts ... Thou was ? and hast redeemed to god by thy Blood. For ye know the Grace etc.

Monday, December 2<sup>nd</sup> 1839  
Words of Mr. Roys ... Text ... and took knolege of them.

#5570

Tuesday, December 3<sup>rd</sup> 1839

(can't read)

Wednesday, December 4<sup>th</sup> 1839

(can't read)

Thursday, December 5<sup>th</sup> 1839

Pelling Apples.

Friday, December 6<sup>th</sup> 1839

Pelling Apples.

Saturday, December 7<sup>th</sup> 1839

Pelling Apples.

Sabbath, December 8<sup>th</sup> 1839

Heard Mr. Betrige (can't read) Mr. Williamson

Monday, December 9<sup>th</sup> 1839

(can't read)

Tuesday, December 10<sup>th</sup> 1839

(can't read)

#5571

Wednesday, December 11<sup>th</sup> 1839

Pelling Apples.

Thursday, December 12<sup>th</sup> 1839

Pelling Apples.

Friday, December 13<sup>th</sup> 1839

Pelling Apples.

Saturday, December 14<sup>th</sup> 1839

Pelling Apples.

Sabbath, December 15<sup>th</sup> 1839

Forenoon hearing Wm Landing. The words of the text ... They have great to see that love ? Law etc. Well handl(ed). The Sacrement dispensed. In the evening agein (heard?) Wm Landing at the ?

Monday, December 16<sup>th</sup> 1839

Cuting Apples. Mr. Cowan allowed me 4 Dolers for fire wood off J. G. S.

Tuesday, December 17<sup>th</sup> 1839

Pelling Apples.

Wednesday, December 18<sup>th</sup> 1839

Cuting Apples.

Thursday, December 19<sup>th</sup> 1839

To the forks with Apples. Sold at 3 sh per Bush.

Friday, December 20<sup>th</sup> 1839

Peeling Some Apples.

Saturday, December 21<sup>st</sup> 1839

Pelling Apples.

#5572

Sabbath, December 22<sup>nd</sup> 1839

Hearing Mr. Betrige west. Text ... the Lord is at hand. Well handled. A stormey day.

Monday, December 23<sup>rd</sup> 1839

Pelling some Apples etc.

Tuesday, December 24<sup>th</sup> 1839

Pelling Apples.

Wednesday, December 25<sup>th</sup> 1839

Pelling Apples. At Mr. Cowans in the evening. Got home a 2 oclock.

Thursday, December 26<sup>th</sup> 1839

Pelling Apples.

Friday, December 27<sup>th</sup> 1839

At Muges hollow to see an account of R. Burns.

Saturday, December 28<sup>th</sup> 1839

Reading verious Books.

Sabbath, December 29<sup>th</sup> 1839

Reading the Book of Acts and other Books.

Monday, December 30<sup>th</sup> 1839

Caried 7 ½ bushells Apples down celler.

Tuesday, December 31<sup>st</sup> 1839

Chiefly reading Dr. Goldsmith history of England.

#5573

Wednesday, January 1<sup>st</sup> 1840

A few nighbours here at Dinner. Very cold.

Thursday, January 2<sup>nd</sup> 1840

Riding &amp; Riding.

Friday, January 3<sup>rd</sup> 1840

Chiefly reading.

Saturday, January 4<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading.

Sabbath, January 5<sup>th</sup> 1940

West hearing Mr. Betrige.

Monday, January 6<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading etc.

Tuesday, January 7<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading etc.

Wednesday, January 8<sup>th</sup> 1840

Chiefly reading.

Thursday, January 9<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading.

Friday, January 10<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading.

Saturday, January 11<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading.

Sabbath, January 12<sup>th</sup> 1840

At Wm Landings west Meeting. A stranger from Lake Ere preached text ... for the Grace of God whist bringit Salvition etc . Preached a fine Sermon. In the evening at the School House hearing W. L. wifes Brother preach a good Sermon.

Monday, January 13<sup>th</sup> 1840

Chiefly reading.

#5574

Tuesday, January 14<sup>th</sup> 1840

At Mr. Cowans. Reading.

Wednesday, January 15<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading. J. L. killed 11 Hogs. Has upward of one ton of pork.

Thursday, January 16<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading.

Friday, January 17<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading.

Saturday, January 18<sup>th</sup> 1840

At Mr. Cowans and reading.

Sabbath, January 19<sup>th</sup> 1840

West hearing Mr. Betrige. Text ... rejoice in hope. Well handled.

Monday, January 20<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading.

Tuesday, January 21<sup>st</sup> 1840

At Mr. Martins & reading. Mr. Cowan & Mrss Cowan hear this evening.

Wednesday, January 22<sup>nd</sup> 1840

At Mr. Cowans & reading.

Thursday, January 23<sup>rd</sup> 1840

Reading.

Friday, January 24<sup>th</sup> 1840

Geting the Mares shoes fixed & reading.

#5575

Saturday, January 25<sup>th</sup> 1840

Chiefly at Widow Bestidoe.

Sabbath, January 26<sup>th</sup> 1840

Hearing Mr. Mury and reading.

Monday, January 27<sup>th</sup> 1840

A John Nellis Burford with J. G. Linsey with Christine.

Tuesday, January 28<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading various Books.

Wednesday, January 29<sup>th</sup> 1840

Went to hear Mr. Betrige Mr? Bizz? ? but ? did ? come. Snow Storm.

Thursday, January 30<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading verious Books.

Friday, January 31<sup>st</sup> 1840

Reading verious Books.

Saturday, February 1<sup>st</sup> 1840

At John Truaxes sisters with D. Bestidoe. 9 Miles.

Sabbath, February 2<sup>nd</sup> 1840

Hearing a Meathodist preach from these words ... O thou of little faith where for didn't those doubt. I though a Excelent Sermon. Wm Galbraith came here at 7 oc.

Monday, February 3<sup>rd</sup> 1840

Reading.

Tuesday, February 4<sup>th</sup> 1840

At Widow Bestidoes & reading.

#5576

Wednesday, February 5<sup>th</sup> 1840

At Mr. Tenents Burford.

Thursday, February 6<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading & at M. Bestidoes & Mr. Cowans.

Friday, February 7<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading.

Saturday, February 8<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading

Sabbath, February 9<sup>th</sup> 1840

Forenoon the word of W. L. Text ... the Lord knoweth how to Delive the Godley.

Monday, February 10<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading.

Tuesday, February 11<sup>th</sup> 1840

At John Mor(b)y. Reading various Good Books.

Wednesday, February 12<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Very disagreeable with Wm.

Thursday, February 13<sup>th</sup> 1840  
At Mr. Chases & reading.

Friday, February 14<sup>th</sup> 1840  
At Mr. Cowans.

Saturday, February 15<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Reading various Books.

Sabbath, February 16<sup>th</sup> 1840  
West hearing Mr. Betrige. Words of the text ... Run that ye may obtian. Well handled.

Monday, February 17<sup>th</sup> 1840  
At Margrets & reading.

Tuesday, February 18<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Reading verious Books.

#5577

Wednesday, February 19<sup>th</sup> 1840  
At J. Moreys. Reading.

Thursday, February 20<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Reading. Wet and the snow gone.

Friday, February 21<sup>st</sup> 1840  
Reading. W.B. here.

Saturday, February 22<sup>nd</sup> 1840  
Reading.

Sabbath, February 23<sup>rd</sup> 1840  
Hearing (Mury) preach from 4<sup>th</sup> commandment ... Remember the Sabbath Day etc. In the evening hearing W. L.

Monday, February 24<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Reading.

Tuesday, February 25<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Reading.

Wednesday, February 26<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Reading & at peggeys.

Thursday, February 27<sup>th</sup> 1840  
At the School Ereeminton? A great many (people?).

Friday, February 28<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Reading. Pegy hear.

Saturday, February 29<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Reading Goldsmith abrigment.

Sabbath, March 1<sup>st</sup> 1840  
At a Meathodist Meeting & reading.

Monday, March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1840  
Reading.

Tuesday, March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1840  
Reading.

Wednesday, March 4<sup>th</sup> 1840  
At Mr. Cowans & Widow Bestidoes.

Thursday, March 5<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Reading.

Friday, March 6<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Reading.

Saturday, March 7<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Wet to the corner to the Court but there was no Court.

#5578

Sabbath, March 8<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Hearing a Meathodist preach from the words ... they that care ? need not a (phi?er) but (they?)  
that ar sick. I thought well handled. In the evening hearing J. Landing from these ... for ther ?  
(can't read)

Monday, March 9<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Reading & at the Shoemakers.

Tuesday, March 10<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading in the peny Magesine.

Wednesday, March 11<sup>th</sup> 1840

At Mr. Burns & reading and geting the Maires shoes fixed.

Thursday, March 12<sup>th</sup> 1840

At (Black) Jakes. Reading and at home.

Friday, March 13<sup>th</sup> 1840

At W. Bestidoes & reading.

Saturday, March 14<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading in the peny Magesine.

Sabbath, March 15<sup>th</sup> 1840

The words of Mr. Murey text ... are not they not Minisering Spirits etc. In the afternoon went to a Beptist (prayer) Meeting.

Monday, March 16<sup>th</sup> 1840

Chiefly reading. Mrs. Williams was here to see if I was Sick as I was not at the C? Meeting.

Tuesday, March 17<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading.

Wednesday, March 18<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading life of Mr. N(ectron?).

#5579

Thursday, March 19<sup>th</sup> 1840

At W. Bestidoes & reading.

Friday, March 20<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading.

Saturday, March 21<sup>st</sup> 1840

Wm G returned. Reading.

Sabbath, March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1840

Hearing Mr. Mury prech from the 4<sup>th</sup> comandment.

Monday, March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1840

Reading.

Tuesday, March 24<sup>th</sup> 1840

A very hard Snow Storm. Reading.

Wednesday, March 25<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading verious good books.

Thursday, March 26<sup>th</sup> 1840

Some Trouble with D. B. for keeping my axe.

Friday, March 27<sup>th</sup> 1840

At Mr. Cowans an the Shoemakers & reading ?

Saturday, March 28<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading. R. Caricks Brothers son and two others here last night.

Sabbath, March 29<sup>th</sup> 1840

Hearing Mr. Betrig preach from these words ... Fear not little flock for it is your Fathers good pleasure etc.

Monday, March 30<sup>th</sup> 1840

Chiefly reading. John & Jane in the Suggar Bush.

Tuesday, March 31<sup>st</sup> 1840

Reading.

Wednesday, April 1<sup>st</sup> 1840

Mr. Murey and his Family here on a visit.

#5580

Thursday, April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1840

Reading.

Friday, April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1840

Reading.

Saturday, April 4<sup>th</sup> 1840

Went to R. Caricks.

Sabbath, April 5<sup>th</sup> 1840

Hearing Mr. Strang preach an Excelent Sermon.

Monday, April 6<sup>th</sup> 1840

Returned home.

Tuesday, April 7<sup>th</sup> 1840

At Mr. Cowans & Mr. Charles son in Law his wife and her Sister here on a visit.

Wednesday, April 8<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading. Jane writing a letter for me to Revd Mr. Campbel.

Thursday, April 9<sup>th</sup> 1840

Went to Burford post office with the letter for Mr. Campbel.

Friday, April 10<sup>th</sup> 1840

Choping & reading.

Saturday, April 11<sup>th</sup> 1840

Choping and reading.

Sabbath, April 12<sup>th</sup> 1840

Hearing Mr. Murey preach from the 6<sup>th</sup> verse of Jude ... and the angels etc. Well handled.

Monday, April 13<sup>th</sup> 1840

Captn Bestido Margret & here on a visit. Gilberts wife bore another girl.

#5581

Tuesday, April 14<sup>th</sup> 1840

At the Shoemakers & reading & choping.

Wednesday, April 15<sup>th</sup> 1840

Visiting with Captn Bestidoe at Mr. Mureys & Mr. (De)Burns.

Thursday, April 16<sup>th</sup> 1840

Choping fire wood & taking a few Apples out of the celler.

Friday, April 17<sup>th</sup> 1840

Choping fire wood. Capn Bistido gone home.

Saturday, April 18<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading and choping fire wood.

Sabbath, April 19<sup>th</sup> 1840

Hearing a Meathodist ... from other foundations can no man Say etc. Well handled I thought.

Monday, April 20<sup>th</sup> 1840

At Mr. Burns and choping fire wood.

Tuesday, April 21<sup>st</sup> 1840

Choping.

Wednesday, April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1840

Choping. Discovered strange insects.

Thursday, April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1840

Capt Burns his wife and Daughter here on a visit.

Friday, April 24<sup>th</sup> 1840

Choping and reading.

Saturday, April 25<sup>th</sup> 1840

Choping fire wood and reading.

Sabbath, April 26<sup>th</sup> 1840

Hearing the Meathodist preacher on the p(a)rable off the Prodigal Son. I thought well handled.

#5582

Monday, April 27<sup>th</sup> 1840

At Mr. Cowans & choping.

Tuesday, April 28<sup>th</sup> 1840

Went to the Saw Miln with John. Choping fire wood.

Wednesday, April 29<sup>th</sup> 1840

Went to G. Bestidoes who is sick & choping fire wood.

Thursday, April 30<sup>th</sup> 1840

Choping fire wood & reading.

Friday, May 1<sup>st</sup> 1840

Coping etc.

Saturday, May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1840

At Court and choping.

Sabbath, May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1840

Hearing a Meathodist preach. Text ... Blessed are the people that know the Joyfull sound etc.

Monday, May 4<sup>th</sup> 1840

Choping & reading.

Tuesday, May 5<sup>th</sup> 1840

Choping & reading.

Wednesday, May 6<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Choping & reading.

Thursday, May 7<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Choping etc.

Friday, May 8<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Choping fire wood.

Saturday, May 9<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Choping & reading.

Sabbath, May 10<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Hearing a Meathodist preacher. The words of the text ... if a? ?es or r e things happi? ye ? ?.  
Well handled.

#5583

Monday, May 11<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Reading and choping.

Tuesday, May 12<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Choping & reading. 300 regulars went west to day.

Wednesday, May 13<sup>th</sup> 1840  
J. G. Lindsey & his wife moved to their own house. 300 more regulars went west today.  
Choping.

Thursday, May 14<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Choping & reading.

Friday, May 15<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Choping & reading.

Saturday, May 16<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Choping & reading.

Sabbath, May 17<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Mr. Murey lectured on the 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> verse ... God also bearing them witness etc. I thought well  
handled.

Monday, May 18<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Choping & reading.

Tuesday, May 19<sup>th</sup> 1840

Choping and at the corner seeing more regular Soldiers at the corner.

Wednesday, May 20<sup>th</sup> 1840

More Soldiers at the corner to hear Musick but it rained.

Thursday, May 21<sup>st</sup> 1840

Choping & reading.

Friday, May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1840

Choping & reading.

Saturday, May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1840

Choping and reading.

#5584

Sabbath, May 24<sup>th</sup> 1840

At the Meathodist Querterley meeting. Words off the text ... happy art thou o Isrear o people Saved by the Lord. Well handled.

Monday, May 25<sup>th</sup> 1840

Mare colted early this morning. More regul.

Tuesday, May 26<sup>th</sup> 1840

Choping and down at Mr. Charles in the afternoon hearing the regulars musick.

Wednesday, May 27<sup>th</sup> 1840

Choping and (Dotrine) the old mare traded 8 Doll at Mr. Grinton Due in 3 months.

Thursday, May 28<sup>th</sup> 1840

Choping and reading.

Friday, May 29<sup>th</sup> 1840

Choping & reading.

Saturday, May 30<sup>th</sup> 1840

Choping & reading.

Sabbath, May 31<sup>st</sup> 1840

Hearing Mr. Murrey preach from the 4<sup>th</sup> comandment ... remember.

Monday, June 1<sup>st</sup> 1840

Choping fire wood etc.

Tuesday, June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1840

At Mr. Burns with the mare & chopping F Wod.

Wednesday, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1840

Choping fire wood.

Thursday, June 4<sup>th</sup> 1840

Choping & reading. A Great ado this 4<sup>th</sup> of June among the regulars & Me(lile)?.

#5585

Friday, June 5<sup>th</sup> 1840

Choping & reading.

Saturday, June 6<sup>th</sup> 1840

Mr. Mureys text ... I am Jelious ove you with a great Jellosy for I have Espoused to one (Husbad?) even to Christ.

Sabbath, June 7<sup>th</sup> 1840

The Sacrement Dispenced by Mr. Murrey? (?ispensed) the Sacrement. Words of his text ... he rests in his love. (Z?a) chapter 3 verse ?

Monday, June 8<sup>th</sup> 1840

At Mr. Cowans & reading.

Tuesday, June 9<sup>th</sup> 1840

Not well. Cheely (chiefly) reading.

Wednesday, June 10<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading etc.

Thursday, June 11<sup>th</sup> 1840

At paris.

Friday, June 12<sup>th</sup> 1840

At Mr. Burns and reading.

Saturday, June 13<sup>th</sup> 1840

At the corner & reading.

Sabbath, June 14<sup>th</sup> 1840

At Jack Moreys & reading.

Monday, June 15<sup>th</sup> 1840

At Muge hollow and Mr. Grintons and making a cord to tie the Mare.

Tuesday, June 16<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Choping Some fire wood. Colt lame.

#5586  
(Too blurry. Can't read)

#5587  
Thursday, July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1840  
At fire wood.

Friday, July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1840  
Brock my axe. Brock my axe and went to Mr. gecaths and got a nother.  
Saturday, July 4<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Choping and the afternoon at court hearing.

Sabbath, July 5<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Hearing Mr. Cook preach at the Meathodist Meeting House from these words ... ye (ar worth?)  
your own etc. I thought? (good Gospel sermon?)

Monday, July 6<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Bot a pier off spectles for the Dollars. Mr. Cook and wife here at dinner with the afternoon at  
W. Bestidoes.

Tuesday, July 7<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Choping fire wood. Mr. & Mrs. Cook went off morning. She was first Married to Mr Lang. Her  
Daughter is Married to Johns Linseys Brother.

Wednesday, July 8<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Choping f.w.

Thursday, July 9<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Choping.

Friday, July 10<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Picking some berries and choping fire wood. Mr. & Mrs. Cook returned back.

Sabbath, July 11<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Hearing Mr. Btrige. Text ... for the Wages of Sin is Death. I thought well handled.

Monday, July 12<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Making beetles geting weges sharpened picking Berries, etc.

#5588 (duplicate of 5587)

#5589

Tuesday, July 14<sup>th</sup> 1840

Choping.

Wednesday, July 15<sup>th</sup> 1840

Choping and berrying.

Thursday, July 16<sup>th</sup> 1840

Choping etc.

Friday, July 17<sup>th</sup> 1840

Picking berries & ch?

Saturday, July 18<sup>th</sup> 1840

Choping etc.

Sabbath, July 19<sup>th</sup> 1840

Forenoon hearing the Circute preacher. In the afternoon hearing one lately from England preach from these words ... for God the Lord is a Sun and Shield etc. I thought the Subject well handled.

Monday, July 20<sup>th</sup> 1840

Choping etc.

Tuesday, July 21<sup>st</sup> 1840

Choping & bering.

Wednesday, July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1840

Choping & bering.

Thursday, July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1840

Very heavy rain the fore noon.

Friday, July 24<sup>th</sup> 1840

Fire wood & berries.

Saturday, July 25<sup>th</sup> 1840

Wood & berries.

Sabbath, July 26<sup>th</sup> 1840

Went to Mr. Betrige Meeting. Stayed at a Baptist. Returning home at the B. School House. I thought an Excelent Sermon.

Monday, July 27<sup>th</sup> 1840

Picking berries & choping.

Tuesday, July 28<sup>th</sup> 1840

Picking some berries.

Wednesday, July 29<sup>th</sup> 1840

Picking berries etc. Had the (L?ge?) nigh Burned.

Thursday, July 30<sup>th</sup> 1840

Cowans & picking berries.

N.B. Left my will with Mr. Cowan. Lent Mr. Cowan 6 Dollars.

Friday, July 31<sup>st</sup> 1840

Picking berries.

Saturday, August 1<sup>st</sup> 1840

Picking berries etc.

#5590 (Blurry)

Sabbath, August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1840

Hearing ? Bitrige preach from these words ... The suffering of this time is not worthy the Glory ?  
? shall be ?cted in us.

Monday, August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1840

Picking berries.

Tuesday, August 4<sup>th</sup> 1840

Picking berries.

Wednesday, August 5<sup>th</sup> 1840

Picking berries.

Thursday, August 6<sup>th</sup> 1840

Picking berries ?.

Friday, August 7<sup>th</sup> 1840

Picking brier berries.

Saturday, August 8<sup>th</sup> 1840

Picking berries etc.

Sabbath, August 9<sup>th</sup> 1840

Hearing Mr. Betrige preach on the text (can't read quite a few words). Heard the Baptist preacher (can't read the next words). I thought very (fluent?).

Monday, August 10<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Picking berrys etc.

Tuesday, August 11<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Picking berries & chopping.

Wednesday, August 12<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Picking and chopping.

Thursday, August 13<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Picking berries & chopping.

Friday, August 14<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Picking berries & chopping.

Saturday, August 15<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Picking berries & chopping.

Sabbath, August 16<sup>th</sup> 1840  
West hearing (Mr.) Betrige preach and ? with Mr. Williamsons. ? Drank tea.

Monday, August 17<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Picking berries.

Tuesday, August 18<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Picking brier berries.

Wednesday, August 19<sup>th</sup> 1840  
At A funeral ? off Mr. (Lowis) children ? the preachers text ... ? thy House in order for there ??  
not live ?

Thursday, August 20<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Picking berries etc.

Friday, August 21<sup>st</sup> 1840  
Picking berries etc.

#5591 (Too blurry to read)

#5592  
Tuesday, September 8<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Wet day.

Wednesday, September 9<sup>th</sup> 1840

At Mr. Burnses hearing Mr. Betrige. The words of his text ... the thing that are seen as Temporel but the things that are not seen are are Eternel. A very fine Sermon.

Thursday, September 10<sup>th</sup> 1840

Went to Andrew Edeir who went with me to Brantford. Bot a Gown etc for Mary Bestidoes and returned west (Edes).

Friday, September 11<sup>th</sup> 1840

Returned home.

Saturday, September 12<sup>th</sup> 1840

Picking Berries (Soaree).

Sabbath, September 13<sup>th</sup> 1840

Hearing Mr. Betrige. Text ... Allmost thou persedest me to be a Christian. Subject well handled.

Monday, September 14<sup>th</sup> 1840

At Mr. Heses & picking berries. About gone.

Tuesday, September 15<sup>th</sup> 1840

Picking hoaps.

Wednesday, September 16<sup>th</sup> 1840

Pelling apples.

Thursday, September 17<sup>th</sup> 1840

Pelling apples to Dry. Very wet nearly all day.

Friday, September 18<sup>th</sup> 1840

Erands & Apples.

Saturday, September 19<sup>th</sup> 1840

Pelling Apples & fire wood.

Sabbath, September 20<sup>th</sup> 1840

Hearing Mr. Betrige and stopt some time at the paptist meeting. Comeing home.

Monday, September 21<sup>st</sup> 1840

At a childs funeral at Mr. Tennents forenoon. Mr. & Mrs. Willmson here for a small load Apples.

Tuesday, September 22<sup>nd</sup> 1840

Picking Alder berries.

Wednesday, September 23<sup>rd</sup> 1840

At Brantford with John Lindsay and bought S(u)it for P. ? Bestido and (oth)er articles.

#5593

Thursday, September 24<sup>th</sup> 1840

Picking a few Alder berries etc.

Friday, September 25<sup>th</sup> 1840

A few Alder Berries.

Saturday, September 26<sup>th</sup> 1840

Berries about done.

Sabbath, September 27<sup>th</sup> 1840

West. Mr. Betriges text ... Be not Decived Evil cominictions corupt good manners. Fine Sermon.

Monday, September 28<sup>th</sup> 1840

At old Mr. Fergesons Funerarel. Sermons text ... Blessed ar they that keep his comandments etc. Mr. Hess here for Apples.

Tuesday, September 29<sup>th</sup> 1840

Cuting apples and helping Mr. Williamson at Muge Hollow to pick Apples.

Wednesday, September 30<sup>th</sup> 1840

At Mrs. Hersey funeral. Mr. Murey preched a good Sermon. Steady rain.

Thursday, October 1<sup>st</sup> 1840

Cuting Apples.

Friday, October 2<sup>nd</sup> 1840

Cuting Apples. Rain.

Saturday, October 3<sup>rd</sup> 1840

Picking a few Apples.

Sabbath, October 4<sup>th</sup> 1840

Hearing Mr. Betrige. Text ... Give glory to the Lord etc. Reading in the Evengelical Magazine.

Monday, October 5<sup>th</sup> 1840

Picking and peeling and selling Apples.

Tuesday, October 6<sup>th</sup> 1840

A little at picking and selling Apples.

Wednesday, October 7<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Pelling. No sale today.

Thursday, October 8<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Picking & peeling Apples.

Friday, October 9<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Pelling Apples. Very wet.

#5594

Saturday, October 10<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Pelling and picking Apples.

Sabbath, October 11<sup>th</sup> 1840  
At the west School house hearing a paptist preacher preach from these words ... Behold I set before you this Day a Blissing and a curse.

Monday, October 12<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Picking Apples.

Tuesday, October 13<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Picking Apples.

Wednesday, October 14<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Sold 16 Bush Apples.

Thursday, October 15<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Picking Apples etc.

Friday, October 16<sup>th</sup> 1840  
At Mr. Mureys at a childs Funeral. Mr. Murey preached a fine Sermon. Very cold.

Saturday, October 17<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Pelling Apples.

Sabbath, October 18<sup>th</sup> 1840  
At the Church meeting west.

Monday, October 19<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Peeling apples. Wet.

Tuesday, October 20<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Pelling Apples.

Wednesday, October 21<sup>st</sup> 1840  
Pelling Apples. Wet.

Thursday, October 22<sup>nd</sup> 1840  
Pilling Apples etc.

Friday, October 23<sup>rd</sup> 1840  
Little at piling Apples.

Saturday, October 24<sup>th</sup> 1840  
At a Meathodist meeting.

Sabbath, October 25<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Went to hear Mr. Betrige but he had gone to Dispense the Sacrament at Wood Stock.

Monday, October 26<sup>th</sup> 1840  
At Brantford with Mr. Best(ido).

Tuesday, October 27<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Pelling Apples.

Wednesday, October 28<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Pelling Apples.

Thursday, October 29<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Began to pitt Apples for cider.

Saturday, October 31<sup>st</sup> 1840  
Picking and Selling Apples.

#5595

Sabbath, November 1<sup>st</sup> 1840  
Could not catch my Mare to go to Mr. Betriges Meeting. Went to the Meathodist Meeting.  
Words of the text ... for God the Lord is the Sun and Sheld ? etc.

Monday, November 2<sup>nd</sup> 1840  
Had some boy picking Apples.

Tuesday, November 3<sup>rd</sup> 1840  
Had a Number of boy. Pict 55 Bush apples.

Wednesday, November 4<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Boys picking Apples.

Thursday, November 5<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Picking and pelling Apples.

Friday, November 6<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Gleaning Apples etc.

Saturday, November 7<sup>th</sup> 1840  
About finished picking Apples. Have misured 561 Bush.

Sabbath, November 8<sup>th</sup> 1840  
West at the Church Meeting. The words of Mr. Betriges text ... Lord what will thou have me to.

Monday, November 9<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Reading. A little at at Apples.

Tuesday, November 10<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Gleang a few Apples.

Wednesday, November 11<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Reading & at Apples.

Thursday, November 12<sup>th</sup> 1840  
At Apples etc.

Friday, November 13<sup>th</sup> 1840  
At Apples and other Jobs.

Saturday, November 14<sup>th</sup> 1840  
A Steday snow Storm. Making cider Beer.

Sabbath, November 15<sup>th</sup> 1840  
At a Meathodist prayer Meeting and reading.

Monday, November 16<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Reading etc.

Tuesday, November 17<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Reading chiefly.

Wednesday, November 18<sup>th</sup> 1840  
At Mr. Mureys visiting to near one oclok in the Morning.

Thursday, November 19<sup>th</sup> 1840  
At Mr. Gobles & reading.

Friday, November 20<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Reading.

Saturday, November 21<sup>st</sup> 1840  
Reading. A long Snow Storm.

#5596

Sabbath, November 22<sup>nd</sup> 1840  
At the Meathodist Meeting. Preacher a youn man. Text ... the Master is come and calleth for thee ... very well handled.

Monday, November 23<sup>rd</sup> 1840  
Mr. & Mrs. Hese hear in the evining and ?

Tuesday, November 24<sup>th</sup> 1840  
At Widow Bestidoes.

Wednesday, November 25<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Reading chifly.

Thursday, November 26<sup>th</sup> 1840  
At Mr. Heses borowing a Bible a new production.

Friday, November 27<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Reading etc.

Saturday, November 28<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Reading, etc.

Sabbath, November 29<sup>th</sup> 1840  
Went hearing Mr. Bettrige. Good Sermon.

Monday, November 30<sup>th</sup> 1840  
At. Mrss. Martins funerel. Mr. Burd preached. The words off his text ... Many are called but few chosen ...

Tuesday, December 1<sup>st</sup> 1840  
At Mrs. Molets funeral. Mr. burd preached a Sermon.

Wednesday, December 2<sup>nd</sup> 1840  
At W. Bestidoes keeping piter campbells Birthday.

Thursday, December 3<sup>rd</sup> 1840

Reading a Magazine.

Friday, December 4<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading a Magazine.

Saturday, December 5<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading Magazine.

Sabbath, December 6<sup>th</sup> 1840

At the Meathodist Meeting House hearing Mr. Medena (read?) Sermon.

Monday, December 7<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading.

Tuesday, December 8<sup>th</sup> 1840

John G. Bestidoe went with me to (Mrss Kip?) for (Baby?).

Wednesday, December 9<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading. A thaw.

Thursday, December 10<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading.

#5597

Friday, December 11<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading.

Saturday, December 12<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading.

Sabbath, December 13<sup>th</sup> 1840 (John has 14<sup>th</sup>)

At the Meathodist Meeting. Words off the text ... pray without ceasing ... well handled.

Monday, December 14<sup>th</sup> 1840 (John has 15<sup>th</sup>)

Reading. Wet.

Tuesday, December 15<sup>th</sup> 1840 (16<sup>th</sup>)

Reading etc.

Wednesday, December 16<sup>th</sup> 1840 (17<sup>th</sup>)

Reading & finished cider making. Mr. Tenent Making.

Thursday, December 17<sup>th</sup> 1840 (18<sup>th</sup>)

Reading. Very cold.

Friday, December 18<sup>th</sup> 1840 (19<sup>th</sup>)

Reading & selling hay.

Saturday, December 19<sup>th</sup> 1840 (20<sup>th</sup>)

At Mr. Murey Meeting before the Sacrement.

Sabbath, December 20<sup>th</sup> 1840 (21<sup>st</sup>)

Went to the Meathodist Meeting House but no preacher came. Mr. Murrey had the Sacriment.

Monday, December 21<sup>st</sup> 1840 (22<sup>nd</sup>)

Hearing Mr. Murey preach Good Sermon.

Tuesday, December 22<sup>nd</sup> 1840 (23<sup>rd</sup>)

Reading. Very cold.

Wednesday, December 23<sup>rd</sup> 1840 (24<sup>th</sup>)

At Mr. Heseses. Mistake .. at W. Bestidoe.

Friday, December 25<sup>th</sup> 1840

At Mr. Dillons.

Saturday, December 26<sup>th</sup> 1840

At Mr. Gobles & W. Bestido.

Sabbath, December 27<sup>th</sup> 1840

At the Meathodist Meeting. Young man. Text ... Behold I bring you Good tidings off great Joy which shall be to all Nations. Sermon Good but very short. At a prayer meeting at Sh(onor)? School House in the evening.

Monday, December 28<sup>th</sup> 1840

Reading.

Tuesday, December 29<sup>th</sup> 1840

At Mr. C? & W. Bestido the evening hearing hering Mr. Whithead preach.

#5598

Wednesday, December 30<sup>th</sup> 1840

In the evening hearing a Meathodist preacher. His text was ... there remineth a rest for the people of God. Well handled.

Went to W. Bestido to see Captn Bastidoe. In the evening went to the Meathodist meeting House which was very full. I think many spoke like Christins.

Friday, January 1<sup>st</sup> 1841

Capn Bestidoe here on a visit. In the evening heard young Meathodist. His test was how shall we except if we neglect.

Saturday, January 2<sup>nd</sup> 1841

A small wood bee for Bestidoes (boat sleight).

Sabbath, January 3<sup>rd</sup> 1841

Hearing a Meathodist & read(ing). It was a fine Sermon.

Monday, January 4<sup>th</sup> 1841

Hearing Mr. Murrey at his Meeting House.

Tuesday, January 5<sup>th</sup> 1841

At Widow Bestidoes. Reading. C.re at Brantford.

Wednesday, January 6<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping.

Thursday, January 7<sup>th</sup> 1841

Wet.

Friday, January 8<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping.

Saturday, January 9<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping, etc.

Sabbath, January 10<sup>th</sup> 1841

At Mr. Betriges Church. His text ... Where no vision is the people perish. I thought it well handled.

Monday, January 11<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping ? and doors.

Tuesday, January 12<sup>th</sup> 1841

At Paris & little Jobs.

Wednesday, January 13<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping and Buying two Bibles.

Thursday, January 14<sup>th</sup> 1841

At Widow Bestidoes with Bibles & chopping fire wood.

#5599

Friday, January 15<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping and reading.

Saturday, January 16<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping ?. Wet

Sabbath, January 17<sup>th</sup> 1841

At Gobles School House at a preyer meeting.

Monday, January 18<sup>th</sup> 1841

At Mr. Mureys and Widow Bestidoes. Very cold.

Tuesday, January 19<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping fire wood.

Wednesday, January 20<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping fire wood.

Thursday, January 21<sup>st</sup> 1841

Choping fire wood. Mr. & Mrs. Murey in the evening.

Friday, January 22<sup>nd</sup> 1841

Choping fire wood.

Saturday, January 23<sup>rd</sup> 1841

Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, January 24<sup>th</sup> 1841

West at Mr. Betriges Meeting Church. A fine Sermon.

Monday, January 25<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping.

Tuesday, January 26<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping.

Wednesday, January 27<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping f. w.

Thursday, January 28<sup>th</sup> 1841

Had a very fine visit from the Admirel and Mrs. Betrige.

D. Bestido 2 load of wood.

Friday, January 29<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping fire wood. Mr. & Mrs. Mcinze here on a visit.

Saturday, January 30<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, January 31<sup>st</sup> 1841

Went hearing Mr. Betrige.

Monday, February 1<sup>st</sup> 1841

Choping and writing a Letter to Brother William from who I received one a few Day ago.

Tuesday, February 2<sup>nd</sup> 1841

At a meeting at Mr. Charles hearing speeches from the candites for perlement.

Wednesday, February 3<sup>rd</sup> 1841

Choping.

#5600

Thursday, February 4<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping. At Mr. Mureys.

Friday, February 5<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping fire wood.

Saturday, February 6<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, February 7<sup>th</sup> 1841

At the Meathodist Meeting & Jack Moreys.

Monday, February 8<sup>th</sup> 1841

At W. Bestidoe & choping.

Tuesday, February 9<sup>th</sup> 1841.

Choping fire wood etc.

Wednesday, February 10<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping fire wd.

Thursday, February 11<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping etc.

Friday, February 12<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping. Very cold.

Saturday, February 13<sup>th</sup> 1841

Geting wood drawn.

Sabbath, February 14<sup>th</sup> 1841

West hearing Mr. Betrige. Words off the text ... wthey will ye die o house off Isrial. I thought a fine gospel Sermon.

Monday, February 15<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping fire wood.

Tuesday, February 16<sup>th</sup> 1841

At Mrs. Martins Funerel at Mr. (Hesses)?. An Excelent Sermon by Mr. Baker from the forks. Text ... preper to meet thy God o Iserel.

Wednesday, February 17<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping fire wood.

Thursday, February 18<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping, etc.

Friday, February 19<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping fire wood.

Saturday, February 20<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping.

Sabbath, February 21<sup>st</sup> 1841

Hearing a Meathodist preacher. Text ... o wretched Man that I am who shall Deliver me from the the power off this Death. I thought a fine Sermon.

Monday, February 22<sup>nd</sup> 1841

Choping fire wood.

Tuesday, February 23<sup>rd</sup> 1841

Fire wood & Jobs.

Wednesday, February 24<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping.

#5601

Thursday, February 25<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping.

Friday, February 26<sup>th</sup> 1841

Brock axe handle.

Saturday, February 27<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping fire wood.

Sabbath, February 28<sup>th</sup> 1841

Hering the Meathodist Minister Mr. (Merichel). Words of the text ... Is it well with thee. A fine Sermon.

Monday, March 1<sup>st</sup> 1841

Choping.

Tuesday, March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1841

Choping.

Wednesday, March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1841

Choping.

Thursday, March 4<sup>th</sup> 1841

Went to a Beble Meeting but Mr. Murey or Mr. Landing did not come.

Friday, March 5<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping fire wood.

Saturday, March 6<sup>th</sup> 1841

Mary and Piter C. Bestidoe helped me to pile fire wood. A Stormy Day.

Sabbath, March 7<sup>th</sup> 1841

Hearing a Meathodist preacher & reading.

Monday, March 8<sup>th</sup> 1841

Mr. & Mrs. Goble here on a visit.

Tuesday, March 9<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping fire wood.

Wednesday, March 10<sup>th</sup> 1841

Old Mr. Whithead here on a visit.

Thursday, March 11<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping fire wood.

Friday, March 12<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping.

Saturday, March 13<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping.

Sabbath, March 14<sup>th</sup> 1841

At the Meathodist Meeting at Mr. Eatons (?). The words of the text ... My kingdom is not of this world. A fine Sermon.

Monday, March 15<sup>th</sup> 1841

Went to the ? Election at Woodstock but did not vote.

#5602

Tuesday, March 16<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping.

Wednesday, March 17<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping.

Thursday, March 18<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping.

Friday, March 19<sup>th</sup> 1841

Went to the Election and voted for Mr. P (Carick)?. Stead at the Admerils all night and returned Sauterday the 20<sup>th</sup> home.

Sabbath, March 21<sup>st</sup> 1841

No meeting ?

Monday, March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1841

Choping etc.

Tuesday, March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1841

Choping & reading.

Wednesday, March 24<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping & reading.

Thursday, March 25<sup>th</sup> 1841

Reading & ?

Friday, March 26<sup>th</sup> 1841

Riding & Choping.

Saturday, March 27<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping & reading.

Sabbath, March 28<sup>th</sup> 1841

Hearing the Meathodist preacher 2d co? text I have f(ive)? g? ?

Sabbath

Hearing the Meathodist 2d (Colossion)? text ... I have finished my course. I have run a good race. I have kept the Faith etc. Good Sermon.

Monday, March 29<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping & reading.

Tuesday, March 30<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping etc

Wednesday, March 31<sup>st</sup> 1841

Choping etc.

Thursday, April 1<sup>st</sup> 1841

Choping.

Friday, April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1841

Choping etc.

Saturday, April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1841

Chopping etc.

Sabbath, April 4<sup>th</sup> 1841

Went and heard Mr. Betrige. The words of his text ... Christ our passover is Sacrifised for us. The Subject well handled. I Staid at Mr. Willemsons all night and on Monday the 5<sup>th</sup> returned home.

#5603 (Image not clear)

Tuesday, April 6<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping etc.

Wednesday, April 7<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Choping.

Thursday, April 8<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Choping.

Friday, April 9<sup>th</sup> 1841  
At G. Bestidoes Suggester Bush cutting ?

Saturday, April 10<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Choping ?

Sabbath, April 11<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Reading.

Monday, April 12<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Choping ?

Tuesday, April 13<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Choping.

Wednesday, April 14<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Choping.

Thursday, April 15<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Choping fire wd.

Friday, April 16<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Choping ?

Saturday, April 17<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Choping f. w.

Sabbath, April 18<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Went to the Church but Mr. Betrige did not come. The M?eri? head prayers.

Monday, April 19<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Choping fire wood.

Tuesday, April 20<sup>th</sup> 1841  
A severe Snow Storm.

Wednesday, April 21<sup>st</sup> 1841  
Choping a little.

(Cannot read the remainder of the second page.)

#5604

Monday, April 26<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping.

Tuesday, April 27<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping & reading.

Wednesday, April 28<sup>th</sup> 1841

Visiting at Margrets.

Thursday, April 29<sup>th</sup> 1841

Uncomon wet.

Friday, April 30<sup>th</sup> 1841

Doing over some Suger.

Saturday, May 1<sup>st</sup> 1841

Reading etc.

Sabbath, May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1841

West hearing Mr. Betrige prech & reading. Very cold.

Monday, May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1841

Reading & choping a little. Mr. Cowan borrowed 6 Dollers.

Tuesday, May 4<sup>th</sup> 1841

Refineing Suggester.

Wednesday, May 5<sup>th</sup> 1841

Went to Woodstock to hear Mr. Cowan & Crosbeys case. Was at Mr. Henrys all night and Thursday the 7<sup>th</sup> returned home.

Friday, May 8<sup>th</sup> 1841

Reading Bunys pilgrims progress.

Saturday, May 9<sup>th</sup> 1841

Reading p.p.

Sabbath, May 10<sup>th</sup> 1841

At the Church hearing Mr. Bettrige. Text ... and they were both righteous before God.

Monday, May 11<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Returned home.

Tuesday, May 12<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Widow Betidoe here.

Wednesday, May 13<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Reading chiefly.  
(dates mixed up again)

Thursday, May 13<sup>th</sup> 1841  
At Mr. Cowans on a visit.

Friday, May 14<sup>th</sup> 1841  
At old Mr. (Burney)?

Saturday, May 15<sup>th</sup> 1841  
At W. Bestidoes and Mr. Cowans. (Mr took Home?)

Sabbath, May 16<sup>th</sup> 1841  
West hearing Mr. Betrige. The text the Same as last Sabbath ... and they were both righteous before the Lord etc.

#5605 (same as 5604)

#5606

Monday, May 17<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Drank tea at Widow Bestioes. Tamer came here to keep House for me.

Tuesday, May 18<sup>th</sup> 1841  
At Mr. Cowans geting a will wrote.

Wednesday, May 19<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Taking physk and

Thursday, May 20<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Widow Bestidoe here.

Friday, May 21<sup>st</sup> 1841  
At the 2d cocession hearing the Meathodist preacher. Text ... for the wegges of Sin is Death etc.  
Fine Sermon.

Saturday, May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1841  
At Widow Bestidoes & reading.

Sabbath, May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1841

Hearing Mr. P. (then at) preachers farewell Sermon at Mr. Etons. Text ... and at midnight there was a cry made ? the Bridegrom cometh gone out to meet him. Good Sermon.

Monday, May 24<sup>th</sup> 1841

At Mr. Cowans and W. Best(idoe).

Tuesday, May 25<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping a little & reading.

Wednesday, May 26<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping & reding. Tamer been to Brentford and returned between 8 and 9 oclock. Got some household Furniture.

Thursday, May 27<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping & reading. Warm day.

Friday, May 28<sup>th</sup> 1841

Went with W. Bestidoe to Woodstock and bought 9 cheirs.

Saturday, May 29<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping & reading.

Sabbath, May 30<sup>th</sup> 1841

Went west to hear Mr. Betrige but he did not come. Then went to the Meathodist meeting house and heard a Sermon.

Monday, May 31<sup>st</sup> 1841

Reading and melting Suggar.

Tuesday, June 1<sup>st</sup> 1841

Reading.

Wednesday, June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1841

Went to Carick Brantford. At Andrew Edies all night.

#5507 (same as 5506)

#5508

Thursday, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1841

Came to Brantford. Got my watch warented. Returned home.

Friday, June 4<sup>th</sup> 1841

A few minutes at the treining fighting & Drinking to Excess.

Saturday, June 5<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping & reading.

Sabbath, June 6<sup>th</sup> 1841

West hearing Mr. Betrige. Words off the text ... let not your hearts be troubled. Ye belive in God belive also in me.

Monday, June 7<sup>th</sup> 1841

Reading & choping.

Tuesday, June 8<sup>th</sup> 1841

At Wiw Bestidoes & reading.

Wednesday, June 9<sup>th</sup> 1841

Writing a letter to Brother Wm by Mr. Gibson.

Thursday, June 10<sup>th</sup> 1841

At the shoemakers and Mr. Mcinses seeing Bibles.

Friday, June 11<sup>th</sup> 1841

Rakin chips & reading.

Saturday, June 12<sup>th</sup> 1841

Reading & Doing other little Jobs. Dry time.

Sabbath, June 13<sup>th</sup> 1841

West hearing Mr. Betrige. Words of the text ... and therefore will the Lord be grecious to you.

Monday, June 14<sup>th</sup> 1841

Fixing fence & other Jobs.

Tuesday, June 15<sup>th</sup> 1841

East to hear a Court at the Tavern near Mr. (Chise).

Wednesday, June 16<sup>th</sup> 1841

Reading and other Jobs.

Thursday, June 17<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping a little and Coulering Staves.

Friday, June 18<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping a little and geting a fire Shovel made. Price ½ Doller at Mr. George Cothians - Cothens.

#5609

Saturday, June 19<sup>th</sup> 1841

? hearing Mr. Murey.

Sabbath, June 20<sup>th</sup> 1841

Hearing Mr. Betrige. Words of the text ... Jesus saith to him I am the way and the truth etc.  
The Canite Maker & wife here tonight.

Monday, June 21<sup>st</sup> 1841

Hearing Mr. Murey. Text ... Jesus saith to him I am the way the truth and the life. No man cometh to the Father but by me.

#5610

Mr. Binn & Mr. Aloit from Woodstock here at Dinner

Tuesday, June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1841

Choping & stacking windover.

Wednesday, June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1841

Reading and choping a little. Two Elephents went past (can't read remainder).

#5611

Thursday, June 24<sup>th</sup> 1841

Picking strewberries and reading the history of Nepoleon.

Friday, June 25<sup>th</sup> 1841

Picking berries etc.

Saturday, June 26<sup>th</sup> 1841

At Mr. Gobles hearing Baptist preaching. The word of his text ... I have fought a good feight I have finished my course etc. Fine Sermon.

N.B. John got a little fire wood.

Sabbath, June 27<sup>th</sup> 1841

Forenoon Mr. Betriges ... for ye ar not your own ye ar bought with a price etc.

(Written in margin: Blenhiem)

At the Baptist meeting in the afternoon. Text ... Grace came by Jesus Christ. Joined with the (communicants) at the Sacrement off the Waer.

Monday, June 28<sup>th</sup> 1841

Picking berries & reading.

Tuesday, June 29<sup>th</sup> 1841

Picking berries etc.

Wednesday, June 30<sup>th</sup> 1841

J. C. Bestioe with me north at roches (or rothes) geting Suger for Appes that was due sin(c)e Oct 2. Give him one half.

Thursday, July 1<sup>st</sup> 1841

At Mr. Cowans on a visit. Choping.

Friday, July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1841

Choping & reading.

Saturday, July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1841

Choping reading and picking ?

Sabbath, July 4<sup>th</sup> 1841

Forenoon hearing Mr. Betrige. Text ... what think ye of Christ. In the afternoon hearing a blind Meathodist preacher at Mr. Eatons. Text ... Behold I Stand at the thred(hold?) and knock etc. Well handled.

Monday, July 5<sup>th</sup> 1841

In the evening at Mr. Eatons hearing the blind preacher.

#5612

Tuesday, July 6<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping etc. In the evining went to hear the blind Meathodist preacher at Mr. Eatons. Text ... they have Moses and the prophets ?nern hear them. A fine Sermon.

Wednesday, July 7<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping picking berries.

Thursday, July 8<sup>th</sup> 1841

Mr. Mcinley here.

Friday, July 9<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping & reading.

Saturday, July 10<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping & picking.

Sabbath, July 11<sup>th</sup> 1841

Meethodist text ... every one that thristeth come ye to the water. The blind preacher had a very powfull En(t)ro(obsured)tion. Afternoon heard 2 Sermons at Mr. ? One of the texts was Dost (th)ou belive on the Son of God.

Monday, July 12<sup>th</sup> 1841

Mr. Mcinleys on a visit.

Tuesday, July 13<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping an picking berries. Went in the evening to a meeting to a meeting at Mr. Eetons.

Wednesday, July 14<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping picking berries & reading. In the evening at Mr. Eatons hearing a Meethodist preacher. Text ... Let us come boldly to the Throne of Grace etc.

Thursday, July 15<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping and picking beries. In the evening at a prayer meeting.

Friday, July 16<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping.

Saturday, July 17<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping & picking berries.

Sabbath, July 18<sup>th</sup> 1841

Twise at Mr. ? hearing Sermon. Blind minister text ... remember the Sabbeth Day to keep it holey etc.

Monday, July 19<sup>th</sup> 1841

At Mr. (Ten)nents picking ? ?

#5613

Tuesday, July 20<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping etc. In the evening hearing a Sermon at Mr. Eetons. Text ... o woman Great is thy (F)eath.

Wednesday, July 21<sup>st</sup> 1841

A Bible Society at Mr. Mureys M (Heses).

Thursday, July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1841

Picking beries. In the Evining at Mr. Eetons. ? Sermon.

Friday, July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1841

At a prayer Meeting at Mr. Eatons.

Saturday, July 24<sup>th</sup> 1841

Reading & P. (Bee?).

Sabbath, July 25<sup>th</sup> 1841

Forenoon Mr. Betriges. Text ... As a Father piteth his children so the Lord piteith them that fear him. In the afternoon hearing the blind Meathodist minister.

Monday, July 26<sup>th</sup> 1841

At Widow Smiths at a funeral hearing Mr. Murey preach a funeral Sermon. In the evening hearing blind Mr. Long at Mr. Eetons. Text ... My Spiret shall not always (sto?ve)? with men.

Tuesday, July 27<sup>th</sup> 1841

Picking berries & reading. In the Evining hearing the Blind preacher at Mr. Eetons.

Wednesday, July 28<sup>th</sup> 1841

Picking Berries.

Thursday, July 29<sup>th</sup> 1841

Picking Berries.

Friday, July 30<sup>th</sup> 1841

Picking Berries afternoon.

Saturday, July 31<sup>st</sup> 1841

A wet day.

Sabbath, August 1<sup>st</sup> 1841

Hearing one of the new come Meathodist preachers at E Eatons. Words off the text ... Blessed are they that Dwell in the house etc. Well handled.

#5614

Monday, August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1841

Picking berries.

Tuesday, August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1841

Picking berries.

Wednesday, August 4<sup>th</sup> 1841

Picking berries etc.

Thursday, August 5<sup>th</sup> 1841

Picking berries etc.

Friday, August 6<sup>th</sup> 1841

Picking berries etc.

Saturday, August 7<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Picking be

Sabbath, August 8<sup>th</sup> 1841  
West hearing Mr. Betrige. Words of the text ... When I am weak, then am I strong.

Monday, August 9<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Picking beres etc.

Tuesday, August 10<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Picking Ber

Wednesday, August 11<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Picking beries etc.

Thursday, August 12<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Picking berries.

Friday, August 13<sup>th</sup> 1841  
The old mare gone.

Saturday, August 14<sup>th</sup> 1841  
It appers that the old Mare is stolen. Can find her. No way that I can hunt.  
In the evening hearing a Meathodist at Mr. Eatons. Text ... Men ought all ways to pray. I  
thought the subject well handled. (Then) returned home.

Sabbath, August 15<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Hearing a Meathodist preacher at Mr. Eatons. In the afternoon at a prayer meeting.

Monday, August 16<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Picking a few B.B.

Tuesday, August 17<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Picking berries.

Wednesday, August 18<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Forenoon at Widow Bestidoes. P.M. picking berries.

Thursday, August 19<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Reading ? P. Ber?.

Friday, August 20<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Picking Berries etc.

Saturday, August 21<sup>st</sup> 1841  
Picking berries.

Sabbath, August 22<sup>nd</sup> 1841  
At per(t)s hearing Mr. Baker.

#5615  
Monday, August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1841  
Picking berries etc.

Tuesday, August 24<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Picking berries.  
Wednesday, August 25<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Picking berries.

Thursday, August 26<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Picking berries. Afternoon wet. At W. Bestido.

Friday, August 27<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Forenoon picking berries. Afternoon hearing the Meathodist preacher at Mr. Swarts who is Sick. Text ... and Enoch walked with God and he was not for God took him.

Saturday, August 28<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Picking berries. In the evening at Mr. Eetons at a F. Meeting.

Sabbath, August 29<sup>th</sup> 1841  
At Mr. Creighton preach. Afternoon Sabbeth ? ? no prayer meeting.

Sabbath, August 29<sup>th</sup> 1841  
At Mr. Eetons hearing Mr. E. Etons hearing Mr. Creighton preach in the afternoon. Same place at a preyer meeting & Sunday School.

Monday, August 30<sup>th</sup> 1841  
P. Berries.

Tuesday, August 31<sup>st</sup> 1841  
P. Berries.

Wednesday, September 1<sup>st</sup> 1841  
Chiefley at Mr. Cowans.

Thursday, September 2<sup>nd</sup> 1841  
Had a fall.

Friday, September 3<sup>rd</sup> 1841  
Picking berries.

Saturday, September 4<sup>th</sup> 1841  
At Muge Holow.

Sabbath, September 5<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Hearing Mr. Whitehead at Mr. Eetons.

Monday, September 6<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Writing to John G.

Tuesday, September 7<sup>th</sup> 1841  
At Mr. Hesses etc. etc. etc.

#5616  
Wednesday, September 8<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Reading.

Thursday, September 9<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Picking Apples.

Friday, September 10<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Picking Apples etc.

Saturday, September 11<sup>th</sup> 1841  
At Cowans etc.

Sabbath, September 12<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Hearing Mr. Betrige. Text ... I joyed when they said to me go up to the House of God.

Monday, September 13<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Picking Apples.

Tuesday, September 14<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Apples. Have Measure 26 Bush.

Wednesday, September 15<sup>th</sup> 1841  
A few Apples. Had a very small bee.

Thursday, September 16<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Went to peris and got home by ½ past ten. Bot a pair of spectles. I think 3.6 d York. Afternoon reading this Jornel but have not found what I wanted.

Friday, September 17<sup>th</sup> 1841

Chiefly reading & picking Apples.

Saturday, September 18<sup>th</sup> 1841

Went to the brier berries. They are gone.

Saturday, September 18<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping and picking Apples.

Sabbath, September 19<sup>th</sup> 1841

Went west and heard Mr. Betrige but I could not hear the text. Reading.

Monday, September 20<sup>th</sup> 1841

Made Emily Saxbee a presant off a pocket Bible. Jobs.

Tuesday, September 21<sup>st</sup> 1841

Reading & small Jobs.

Wednesday, September 22<sup>nd</sup> 1841

—

Thursday, September 23<sup>rd</sup> 1841

Put a Letter in the post office for John Galbraith.

Friday, September 24<sup>th</sup> 1841

Reading & other Small Jobs.

#5617

Saturday, September 25<sup>th</sup> 1841

Chiefly reading & selling Apples.

Sabbath, September 26<sup>th</sup> 1841

Forenoon hearing Mr. Betrige but did not hear the text. Afternoon hearing afternoon hearing Mr. Topping at the Meathodist Meeting House. Text ... Greater love hath no man then this then that a man lay down his life for his for his Friend.

Monday, September 27<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping a little.

Tuesday, September 28<sup>th</sup> 1841

At Mr. Roches for my reasor. Heavey rain.

Wednesday, September 29<sup>th</sup> 1841

Reading etc.

Thursday, September 30<sup>th</sup> 1841

Reading etc.

Friday, October 1<sup>st</sup> 1841

Picking Apples.

Saturday, October 2<sup>nd</sup> 1841

At Widow Bestidoes & Cowans.

Sabbath, October 3<sup>rd</sup> 1841

A little at Widow Bestidoes & reading Ev? Magasine.

Monday, October 4<sup>th</sup> 1841

At Mr. Cowans and Mr. Hesses for Suggester.

Tuesday, October 5<sup>th</sup> 1841

Pelling Apples for Suggester etc.

Wednesday, October 6<sup>th</sup> 1841

At Mr. Swarts Funerel and Mr. White(s) Ea?

Thursday, October 7<sup>th</sup> 1841

Daved Bestido here rectifying my peapers.

Friday, October 8<sup>th</sup> 1841

Reading.

Saturday, October 9<sup>th</sup> 1841

Chiefly reading.

Sabbath, October 10<sup>th</sup> 1841

At the M Meeting at E. Eatons. Text ... be zealous etc.

Monday, October 11<sup>th</sup> 1841

Chiefly reading and other Jobs.

Tuesday, October 12<sup>th</sup> 1841

Reading and a little at Apples.

#5618

Wednesday, October 13<sup>th</sup> 1841

Reading & working at Apples.

Thursday, October 14<sup>th</sup> 1841

Reading & Apples. Sent to Brantford for Cofee etc.

Friday, October 15<sup>th</sup> 1841

Pelling Apples.

Saturday, October 16<sup>th</sup> 1841

Reading & chopping.

Sabbath, October 17<sup>th</sup> 1841

At Mr. Mureys Meeting. Words off the text ... I dwell among mine own people.

Monday, October 18<sup>th</sup> 1841

Picking Apples.

Tuesday, October 19<sup>th</sup> 1841

Small Jobs.

Wednesday, October 20<sup>th</sup> 1841

Pelling Apples. Wet day.

Thursday, October 21<sup>st</sup> 1841

Went to Brantford with John Bestido & Emily Saxby. Bought a crock and one lb off Cofee and and a Table of (Cotton)? and Some Small Articles.

Friday, October 22<sup>nd</sup> 1841

A little at Apples.

Saturday, October 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1841

Snow Storm.

Sabbath, October 24<sup>th</sup> 1841

Hearing Mr. Murey. Words off the text ... and there truley were many prists because they were not sufered to (contune) by reason off Death. A very fine Sermon. In the afternoon hearing a Baptist at the Meathodist Meeting House. Text ... What is a man propited if he gain the whol world & lose his own Soul. I thought the subject well handled.

Monday, October 25<sup>th</sup> 1841

Pelling Apples etc.

Tuesday, October 26<sup>th</sup> 1841

Emely & me at Mr. Cowans.

Wednesday, October 27<sup>th</sup> 1841

Pelling Apples etc.

Thursday, October 28<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Visiting at Mr. Mureys with Emely.

Friday, October 29<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Pelling Apples etc.

#5619  
Saturday, October 30<sup>th</sup> 1841  
At Apples.

Sabbath, October 31<sup>st</sup> 1841  
Reading Ev Magasine.

Monday, November 1<sup>st</sup> 1841  
Doing a little at Apples.

Tuesday, November 2<sup>nd</sup> 1841  
John Galbraith arived here this afternoon.

Wednesday, November 3<sup>rd</sup> 1841  
At Mr. Charleses in co with J. Galbraith hearing Mr. Senses giving an acount off his conduct as a  
Mi of parlement.

Thursday, November 4<sup>th</sup> 1841  
John Galbraith went off. A little at Apples.

Friday, November 5<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Reading ?

Saturday, November 6<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Reading and chopping.

Sabbath, November 7<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Mr. Mureys text ... for everything give thanks for this is the will of God. At 4 oclock hearing  
Mrss Grintons Brother.

Monday, November 8<sup>th</sup> 1841  
Choping a little.

Tuesday, November 9<sup>th</sup> 1841  
A little wood and at (the corner)?

Wednesday, November 10<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping & J. G. came here yesternight and is hear tonight.

Thursday, November 11<sup>th</sup> 1841

Went to the corner this morning with John. Wet day.

Friday, November 12<sup>th</sup> 1841

Reading & pelling Apples.

Saturday, November 13<sup>th</sup> 1841

Reading & pelling Apples.

Sabbath, November 14<sup>th</sup> 1841

Mr. Murey spake from the ? first verses of the 8<sup>th</sup> chaptr to the Hebrews ... now of the things which we have spoken etc.

Monday, November 15<sup>th</sup> 1841

With Emely at Mr. Hesses on a visit.

#5620

Tuesday, November 16<sup>th</sup> 1841

Hunting the Mare. Reading.

Wednesday, November 17<sup>th</sup> 1841

At a (dung)? at Mr. (Kips).

Thursday, November 18<sup>th</sup> 1841

At the School (mar?).

Friday, November 19<sup>th</sup> 1841

At a Meathodist Meeting. In the evening evening at the School. (I ?) by Gilbert Bastedos (gave?) ½ Doller to encourage Sunday (Schooles?).

Saturday, November 20<sup>th</sup> 1841

Have measured 712 Bush Apples.

Sabbath, November 21<sup>th</sup> 1841

Hearing the M preacher at the S House at Mr. Shores. I thought a fine gospel Sermon. Staid at the (Close) Meeting.

Monday, November 22<sup>nd</sup> 1841

At Mr. He?ys ? with Emely.

Tuesday, November 23<sup>rd</sup> 1841

Reading & chopping a little.

Wednesday, November 24<sup>th</sup> 1841

Reading etc.

Thursday, November 25<sup>th</sup> 1841

Snow Storm.

Friday, November 26<sup>th</sup> 1841

Going erends. Good sleighing.

Saturday, November 27<sup>th</sup> 1841

Emely went off.

N.B. David Bestido drew some fire wood.

Sabbath, November 28<sup>th</sup> 1841

Hearing a Meathodist preacher at the M Meeting Meeting H. Mr. Cowan here advising me to get Christine home. May the Lord direct.

Monday, November 29<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping, etc.

Tuesday, November 30<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping etc.

#5621

Wednesday, December 1<sup>st</sup> 1841

Choping a little & reading.

Thursday, December 2<sup>nd</sup> 1841

Choping fire wood & west seeing Emily who wishes to come back.

Friday, December 3<sup>rd</sup> 1841

Very wet.

Saturday, December 4<sup>th</sup> 1841

Herd S. Storm.

Sabbath, December 5<sup>th</sup> 1841

At the Meathodist Meeting. Word of the text ... for the wages off Sin is death etc.

Monday, December 6<sup>th</sup> 1841

Reading etc.

Tuesday, December 7<sup>th</sup> 1841

Reading, etc.

Wednesday, December 8<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping etc.

Thursday, December 9<sup>th</sup> 1841

Reading & choping. Wet day.

Friday, December 10<sup>th</sup> 1841

Very wet. Christine got her arm badly hurt.

Saturday, December 11<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping etc.

Sabbath, December 12<sup>th</sup> 1841

Mr. Mureys text ... Show me thy faith without thy works etc.

Monday, December 13<sup>th</sup> 1841

Warm.

Tuesday, December 14<sup>th</sup> 1841

Ver wet.

Wednesday, December 15<sup>th</sup> 1841

Ground Bare. Plowing.

Thursday, December 16<sup>th</sup> 1841

Snow Storm.

Friday, December 17<sup>th</sup> 1841

Mr. Skiners text words ... Let us hope in the Lord for with him is Marcy etc.

#5622

Mr. Jenins from London text ... & Paul said I must by all means keep the feast etc.

Saturday, December 18<sup>th</sup> 1841

Mr. Skiners text ... now be not Shi(p) recked as your Fathers were. Mr. Jenings text ... Paul walking with (aco?el) (voil) off of(en?).

#5623

Sabbath, December 19<sup>th</sup> 1841

Text – Mr. Mureys Sermon ... and there appered two men which were Moses and Elias. Mr. Skiners ... Blessed are they that Dwell in thy House etc. Mr. Jenings text in the evening evening ... Lord and at long ? he sought the Lord. The Lord made him to prosper.

#5624

Monday, December 20<sup>th</sup> 1841

Words of Mr. Skiners text ... for unto you is born a Saviour who is Christ the Lord.

Tuesday, December 21<sup>st</sup> 1841

Choping & reading.

Wednesday, December 22<sup>nd</sup> 1841

Choping.

Thursday, December 23<sup>rd</sup> 1841

Reading. Sticky rain.

Friday, December 24<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping & reading.

Saturday, December 25<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping.

Sabbath, December 26<sup>th</sup> 1841

Roads very slippery. Could not go west safely. Reading.

Monday, December 27<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping a little.

Tuesday, December 28<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping a little.

Wednesday, December 29<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping & reading.

Thursday, December 30<sup>th</sup> 1841

Choping & reading.

Friday, December 31<sup>st</sup> 1841

Choping fire wood.

Saturday, January 1<sup>st</sup> 1842

Choping & reading etc. Time is Given as a Telent to ocopey?.

Sabbath, January 2<sup>nd</sup> 1842

Hearing the Meathodist preacher at Mr. Eatons. Text ... Cut it down whey cumbereth it the Ground. I thought a fine Sermon.

#5625 (not a clear copy. Difficult to read)

Monday, January 3<sup>rd</sup> 1842

Choping & reading Walkers Sermons.

Tuesday, January 4<sup>th</sup> 1842

Snow Storm.

Wednesday, January 5<sup>th</sup> 1842

Hearing a Meathodist preacher. In the evening at the ( M R)?.

Thursday, January 6<sup>th</sup> 1842

Choping & reading.

Friday, January 7<sup>th</sup> 1842

Choping & reading.

Saturday, January 8<sup>th</sup> 1842

Choping & reading.

Sabbath, January 9<sup>th</sup> 1842

Hearing the Meathodist preacher.

Monday, January 10<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading & choping.

Tuesday, January 11<sup>th</sup> 1842

At the Meathodist Meeting in the evening. Text ... ?

Wednesday, January 12<sup>th</sup> 1842

Went with Mr. (Rezorte)? to ? (whoes by went)? . Borrowed Mr. Dodriges (coment)? on the?

Thursday, January 13<sup>th</sup> 1842

At A? (Rose) & geting ??

Friday, January 14<sup>th</sup> 1842

Choping.

Saturday, January 15<sup>th</sup> 1842

Choping ?

Sabbath, January 16<sup>th</sup> 1842

At the Meathodist Meeting & seeing H. Beam(es).

Monday, January 17<sup>th</sup> 1842

Choping reading.

Tuesday, January 18<sup>th</sup> 1842

Choping & reading.

Wednesday, January 19<sup>th</sup> 1842

Went to Mr. ?rapsons but he was (not)? Home.

#5626 (not clear image)

Thursday, January 20<sup>th</sup> 1842

Steady rain. Reading the life of Dr. Dodrige. I think an eminent life.

Friday, January 21<sup>st</sup> 1842

Reading & cold day.

Saturday, January 22<sup>nd</sup> 1842

Reading & cold.

Sabbath, January 23<sup>rd</sup> 1842

Words of Mr. Mureys text ... Come all ye that Fear the Lord and I will tell you what he hath etc.

Monday, January 24<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading, etc.

Tuesday, January 25<sup>th</sup> 1842

At Mr. Heses for a coat & reading & choping.

Wednesday, January 26<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading & choping.

Thursday, January 27<sup>th</sup> 1842

Thursday, January 28<sup>th</sup> 1842

West at Mr. Elisons.

Friday, January 29<sup>th</sup> 1842

Mrs. Chases & choping. Chase here all night. Havy rain.

Sabbath, January 30<sup>th</sup> 1842

Mr. Mureys text ... come? off ye that hear God etc. I will ? what he hast done. ??

Monday, January 31<sup>st</sup> 1842

Choping & reading.

Tuesday, February 1<sup>st</sup> 1842

Christine went to the forks or Brant with (oats).

Wednesday, February 2<sup>nd</sup> 1842

Reading etc.

Thursday, February 3<sup>rd</sup> 1842

Fire wood ?

Friday, February 4<sup>th</sup> 1842

At the Meeting at Mr. S(othians)?. Met to see about Building a Church at the corner. Ground bare and very steady rain.

#5627

Saturday, February 5<sup>th</sup> 1842

At Mr. Mureys & reading.

Sabbath, February 6<sup>th</sup> 1842

Hearing the Meathodist preacher at the Meeting House.

Monday, February 7<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading & C.

Tuesday, February 8<sup>th</sup> 1842

Choping & reading.

Wednesday, February 9<sup>th</sup> 1842

Choping etc.

Thursday, February 10<sup>th</sup> 1842

At H. B. & Choping.

Friday, February 11<sup>th</sup> 1842

Ground bare.

Saturday, February 12<sup>th</sup> 1842

Choping & reading. In the evening at a Temparince Meeting at Mr. Mureys. Meeting ?

Sabbath, February 13<sup>th</sup> 1842

At Mr. Beemers funeral. Word of the text ... the last Enemy that shall be Destroyed in Death.

Monday, February 14<sup>th</sup> 1842

Choping & reading.

Tuesday, February 15<sup>th</sup> 1842

Choping & in the evining at a meeting of the Bible Society at Mr. Mureys Meeting House.

Wednesday, February 16<sup>th</sup> 1842

Choping & reading.

Thursday, February 17<sup>th</sup> 1842

East as far as Mr. Chases. Bought a bible for Christine Mcinsis. Very cold.

Friday, February 18<sup>th</sup> 1842

Snow. Reading etc.

Saturday, February 19<sup>th</sup> 1842

Snow. Reading etc.

Sabbath, February 20<sup>th</sup> 1842

At a Meathodist prayer Meeting.

Monday, February 21<sup>st</sup> 1842

A few people drawing fire wood.

Tuesday, February 22<sup>nd</sup> 1842

Reading. Mr. Cowan took my Will.

#5628

Wednesday, February 23<sup>rd</sup> 1842

Reading E Magasine.

Thursday, February 24<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading E Magasine.

Friday, February 25<sup>th</sup> 1842

Chiefley reading.

Saturday, February 26<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading E Magasine.

Sabbath, February 27<sup>th</sup> 1842

Words of Mr. Mureys text ... Show me thy faith without they works & I will shoe thee my faith by my works. In the afternoon hearing Mr. Betrige at Mr. Milmins. The words of his text ... and the Lord added to his? Such as should be Seaved.

Monday, February 28<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading & chpg.

Tuesday, March 1<sup>st</sup> 1842

Very wet. Ground bare.

Wednesday, March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1842

Choping a little & reading.

Thursday, March 3<sup>rd</sup> 1842

Choping & reading.

Friday, March 4<sup>th</sup> 1842

At Mr. Mureys & reading.

Saturday, March 5<sup>th</sup> 1842

At Sid Martins Sons funeral. Ground still bare.

Sabbath, March 6<sup>th</sup> 1842

Hearing a Meathodist preacher at the Meeting House. Text ... for we must all apper before the Judgment Seat off Christ. A pretty good Sermon.

Monday, March 7<sup>th</sup> 1842

Choping & reading.

Tuesday, March 8<sup>th</sup> 1842

Choping & reading.

Wednesday, March 9<sup>th</sup> 1842

Choping & reading.

Thursday, March 10<sup>th</sup> 1842

Choping & reading.

#5629 (poor quality, very difficult to read)

Friday, March 11<sup>th</sup> 1842

Had my Anele (ankle?) very (Mash?) by (Sliding?) at the South. Sleipt?

Saturday, March 12<sup>th</sup> 1842

?

Sabbath, March 13<sup>th</sup> 1842  
At home ?

Monday, March 14<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magizen.

Tuesday, March 15<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Mag

Wednesday, March 16<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magisine.

Thursday, March 17<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magis?

Friday, March 18<sup>th</sup> 1842  
?

Saturday, March 19<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magisine.

Sabbath, March 20<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magisene.

Monday, March 21<sup>st</sup> 1842  
Reading in the ?? Snow.

Tuesday, March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1842  
Mr. & Mrs. Murey ?? on a visit ???

Wednesday, March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1842  
Reading ?

Thursday, March 24<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magizene.

Friday, March 25<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magizene.

Saturday, March 26<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magizene.

Sabbath, March 27<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading E Magizene.

Monday, March 28<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading E Magizene.

Tuesday, March 29<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading E Magizene.

Wednesday, March 30<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading E Magizene.

Thursday, March 31<sup>st</sup> 1842

? (B?ers) Saints Everlasting ?

Friday, April 1<sup>st</sup> 1842

Reading the ? off an old English home.

#5630

Saturday, April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1842

Reading.

Sabbath, April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1842

Reading various Books.

Monday, April 4<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading (Dr. Wets?) on the improvement of the (?)nd.

Tuesday, April 5<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading various books.

Wednesday, April 6<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading various books.

Thursday, April 7<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading.

Friday, April 8<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading the ? by by James Meikle off Carna?ath.

Saturday, April 9<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading various books.

Sabbath, April 10<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading various books.

Monday, April 11<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magazine.

Tuesday, April 12<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magazine.

Wednesday, April 13<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E. M.

Thursday, April 14<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading M.

Friday, April 15<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading in the ?

Saturday, April 16<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E. M.

Sabbath, April 17<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magazine.

Monday, April 18<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E. M.

Tuesday, April 19<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magazine.

Wednesday, April 20<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E. M.

Thursday, April 21<sup>st</sup> 1842  
Reading E Mag?

Friday, April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1842  
Mr. Tenent here.

Saturday, April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magazine.

Sabbath, April 24<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Hearing a young Minister ? ? from ? at Mr. Mureys Meeting House.

Monday, April 25<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Mag?. Old Moly died yesternight.

Tuesday, April 26<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E. M.

#5631

Wednesday, April 27<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading Eve(rgarth?) Magesine.

Thursday, April 28<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E. Mag.

Friday, April 29<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E. Mag?

Saturday, April 30<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E. Magezine.  
Sabbath, May 1<sup>st</sup> 1842  
Reading E. Magezine.

Monday, May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1842  
Reading E. Magezine.

Tuesday, May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1842  
Reading E. Magizine.

Wednesday, May 4<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E. Mag.

Thursday, May 5<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E. Mag.

Friday, May 6<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E. Magizine.

Saturday, May 7<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E. Magizine.

Sabbath, May 8<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Mr. Murey text ... ?

Monday, May 9<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E. M.

Tuesday, May 10<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading E. Magazine.

Wednesday, May 11<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading E. Magazine.

Thursday, May 12<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading E. Magazine.

Friday, May 13<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading various books.

Saturday, May 14<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading various books.

Sabbath, May 15<sup>th</sup> 1842

Hearing Mr. Murey ? of the text ... for Christ hath ? see onto the holy place that was made with (hands?).

Monday, May 16<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading various books.

#5632

Tuesday, May 17<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading various books.

Wednesday, May 18<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading various books.

Thursday, May 19<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading various books.

Friday, May 20<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading various books.

Saturday, May 21<sup>st</sup> 1842

Reading life of ? ?

Sabbath, May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1842

Reading Mr. W. (Sa?m).

Monday, May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1842

At Mr. (Kipshen).

Tuesday, May 24<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading Good Book.

Wednesday, May 25<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading paine (testament) a g? ? ?

Thursday, May 26<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading the Villige Black Smith.

Friday, May 27<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading P progress.

Saturday, May 28<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading G?

Sabbath, May 29<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading the life of Dr. Dodrige & other books.

Monday, May 30<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Life of Dr. Dodrige.

Tuesday, May 31<sup>st</sup> 1842  
Reading a discourse on the Improvement off the mind by ? Wats D D.

Wednesday, June 1<sup>st</sup> 1842  
Reading reading Dr. Wats on the Improvement off the mind.

#5633

Thursday, June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1842  
Reading E M.

Friday, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magizine.

Saturday, June 4<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Choping & reading.

Sabbath, June 5<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Words off Mr. Mureys text ... Christ in you the the hope off Glory. A very fine Sermon.  
After(noon) reading E Magizine.

Monday, June 6<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading & choping.

Tuesday, June 7<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading & Choping.

Wednesday, June 8<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading & Choping. W Day.

Thursday, June 9<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading & Choping.

Friday, June 10<sup>th</sup> 1842

Choping & reading.

Saturday, June 11<sup>th</sup> 1842

Uncomon hard frost this morning.

Sabbath, June 12<sup>th</sup> 1842

Words off Mr. Mureys text ... If any Man love not the Lord Jesuse Christ let him be anethima Marnitha.

Monday, June 13<sup>th</sup> 1842

Choping & reading Baxters Saints everlasting rest & Choping f wood.

Tuesday, June 14<sup>th</sup> 1842

Choping & read

Wednesday, June 15<sup>th</sup> 1842

A Scotch man from Buchfiy? here this yesternight. The mans name Snowdown.

Thursday, June 16<sup>th</sup> 1842

Choping.

Friday, June 17<sup>th</sup> 1842

At Mr. Mureys ? The Ministers text ... Let my Beloved come unto his garden & eat his pleasant fruit. I thought well handled.

#5634

Saturday, June 18<sup>th</sup> 1842

Mr. Skiners text ... where I am there also shall my servants be.

Sabbath, June 19<sup>th</sup> 1842

Mr. Mureys text ... he was preacher to the Gentiles according to my Gospel. Mr. Skiners evening Sermon ... by the coming of our Lord Jesuse Christ.

Monday, June 20<sup>th</sup> 1842

I thought Mr. Skinner preached a fine Sermon ... text ... o Lord truely I am thy thy Servent the Son of thy thy Hand Maid etc.

Tuesday, June 21<sup>st</sup> 1842

Choping & reading.

Wednesday, June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1842

Choping & reading.

Thursday, June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1842

Reading & Choping.

Friday, June 24<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading & Choping.

Saturday, June 25<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading & Choping.

Sabbath, June 26<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading Good Books.

Monday, June 27<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading & Choping.

Tuesday, June 28<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading & picken S berries.

Wednesday, June 29<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading & Choping.

Thursday, June 30<sup>th</sup> 1842

Choping & reading.

Friday, July 1<sup>st</sup> 1842

Choping etc.

Saturday, July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1842

Choping & reading.

Sabbath, July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1842

Hearing Mr. Porter. The text ... Be strong in Grace that is in Christ Jesus.

Monday, July 4<sup>th</sup> 1842

Choping & reading E M.

Tuesday, July 5<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Choping & reading E M.

Wednesday, July 6<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Choping & reading E M.

#5635

Thursday, July 7<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Choping and picking berries.

Friday, July 8<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Choping etc.

Saturday, July 9<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading & ?

Sabbath, July 10<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magizine.

Monday, July 11<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading & choping.

Tuesday, July 12<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading & Choping.

Wednesday, July 13<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magizine.

Thursday, July 14<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading & C

Friday, July 15<sup>th</sup> 1842  
W. Bartlet W. Bartlet and Son went off this morning. Choping.

Saturday, July 16<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading & Choping.

Sabbath, July 17<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Hearing Mr. Murey text ... wating for the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ ... reading in the E(vangical) Magizine.

Monday, July 18<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Choping & reading E. Magizine.

Tuesday, July 19<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Choping & reading.

Wednesday, July 20<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Choping & reading.

Thursday, July 21<sup>st</sup> 1842  
Choping & reading.

Friday, July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1842  
Choping & reading.

Saturday, July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1842  
Reading, etc.

Sabbath, July 24<sup>th</sup> 1842  
At the Meathodist Meeting House. Preachers test ... ?ead for refuge.

Monday, July 25<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magizine.

Tuesday, July 26<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magizine.

Wednesday, July 27<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Choping & reading.

Thursday, July 28<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading & Choping.

Friday, July 29<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading & Choping.

#5636

Saturday, July 30<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Very wet day. Reading.

Sabbath, July 31<sup>st</sup> 1842  
At the School House near Mr. Eetons hearing a Meathodist. Text ... for this purpose was the son of God Menefest that he might Destroy the works off the Divil.

Monday, August 1<sup>st</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magazine.

Tuesday, August 2<sup>nd</sup> 1842  
West Port Murdo(w).

Wednesay, August 3<sup>rd</sup> 1842  
Choping & reading.

Thursday, August 4<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Piling wood & reading.

Friday, August 5<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E. M. & Choping.

Saturday, August 6<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading & Choping.

Sabbath, August 7<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Mr. Mureys text ... go ye there and tech all Nations etc. I thought a Good Sermon.

Monday, August 8<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Docter Bartlet & Mrss Bartlet went from here this Morning to go Home.

Tuesday, August 9<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading.

Wednesday, August 10<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading & Choping.

Thursday, August 11<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E. Mag.

Friday, August 12<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Mrss Eakins and children here.

Saturday, August 13<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magazine.

Sabbath, August 14<sup>th</sup> 1842  
At the Meathodist Meeting by Mr. Eatons. Text ... Strive to enter in at the Strit Gate. I thought a very fine Sermon.

Monday, August 15<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magazine.

Tuesday, August 16<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading & Choping.

Wednesday, August 17<sup>th</sup> 1842  
On a visit with Christine at Mr. Eakins. Very good visit.

Thursday, August 18<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magazine.

Friday, August 19<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magazine.

#5637

Saturday, August 20<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magazine & Choping.

Sabbath, August 21<sup>st</sup> 1842  
At the Meathodist Meeting House. Who visit the lost Fatherless & (?owd?) and keep them ?  
etc.

Monday, August 22<sup>nd</sup> 1842  
Reading & Choping.

Tuesday, August 23<sup>rd</sup> 1842  
Reading & Choping.

Wednesday, August 24<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magazine.

Thursday, August 25<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading the Christian ?

Friday, August 26<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading & Choping.

Saturday, August 27<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading & Choping. Mrss Eday & her children came here this Evening.

Sabbath, August 28<sup>th</sup> 1842

At the Meathodist Meeting. Text ... And as Moses lifted up the Serpant in the Wilderness So most the Son of man etc. Mr. Bane & Mr. Henery & wives here at Dinner.

Monday, August 29<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E. M.

Tuesday, August 30<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Mag.

Wednesday, August 31<sup>st</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magizine.

Thursday, September 1<sup>st</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magizine.

Friday, September 2<sup>nd</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magizine.  
Saturday, September 3<sup>rd</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magizine.

Sabbath, September 4<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Mr. Mureys text ... ? come to do thy will my God.

Monday, September 5<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magizine.

Tuesday, September 6<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading & Choping.

Wednesday, September 7<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magizine.

Thursday, September 8<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magizine.

Friday, September 9<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magizine.

Saturday, September 10<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading & Choping.

#5638 (too much light, hard to read) #5639 (clear copy)  
Sabbath, September 11<sup>th</sup> 1842

Mr. Mureys text ... We are Sanctified by the offering off the Bodey off the Lord Jesus Christ once for all.

Monday, September 12<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magazine.

Tuesday, September 13<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magazine.

Wednesday, September 14<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magazine. Calvin Burtch who I had not Seen for 8 years called to See me. I knew him.

Thursday, September 15<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading pilgrims progress.

Friday, September 16<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magazine.

Saturday, September 17<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magazine.

Sabbath, September 18<sup>th</sup> 1842  
At the Meathodist Meeting House. Words off the text ... All things that work together for Good to them to them that love God etc. ?

Monday, September 19<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magazine.

Tuesday, September 20<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magazine.

Wednesday, September 21<sup>st</sup> 1842  
Reading & Choping.

Thursday, September 22<sup>nd</sup> 1842  
Reading & Choping.

Friday, September 23<sup>rd</sup> 1842  
Reading E. Magazine.

Saturday, September 24<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magazine.

Sabbath, September 25<sup>th</sup> 1842

Hearing the Meethodist preacher at the school house by E. Etons. Words of the text ... Jesuse Christ the same yesterday today and for Ever. A very fine Sermon.

Monday, September 26<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magizine.

Tuesday, September 27<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magizine.

Wednesday, September 28<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magizine.

Thursday, September 29<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magizine.

Friday, September 30<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magizine.

Saturday, October 1<sup>st</sup> 1842  
Reading E. M.

#5640

Sabbath, October 2<sup>nd</sup> 1842  
Words off Mr. Mureys text ... All things shall work together for good to them that love God to them etc.

Monday, October 3<sup>rd</sup> 1842  
Reading & Choping.

Tuesday, October 4<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading & Choping.

Wednesday, October 5<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading & Choping.

Thursday, October 6<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading & Choping.

Friday, October 7<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading & Choping.

Saturday, October 8<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading E Magizine.

Sabbath, October 9<sup>th</sup> 1842

At the Meathodist Meeting House. Text ... but Godliness is profitable to all things etc. A very fine Sermon.

Monday, October 10<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading E Magizine.

Tuesday, October 11<sup>th</sup> 1842

Riding with John Bestidoe to colect pay for Apples. Very poor Success.

(2<sup>nd</sup> page, part of left side missing)

#5641 (missing part copies

Wednesday, October 12<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading E Magizine.

Thursday, October 13<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading & Choping.

Friday, October 14<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading E Magizine.

Saturday, October 15<sup>th</sup> 1842

Seeing F. Kiney. Leg cut off – Died in about one hour after the Operetion.

Sabbath, October 16<sup>th</sup> 1842

At Mr. Kineys funerel. Preachers tex ... preper to meet thy God.

Monday, October 17<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading E Magizine.

Tuesday, October 18<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading E Magizine.

Wednesday, October 19<sup>th</sup> 1842

At Andrew Martins Funerel. Preachers text ... but a man vanisheth away. Good Sermon. Afternoon at the corner hearing Mr. Betrige. Text ... many ar called by few chosen. Good Sermon.

#5642

Thursday, October 20<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading E Magizine etc.

Friday, October 21<sup>st</sup> 1842

Reading E Magizine.

Saturday, October 22<sup>nd</sup> 1842

At Mr. Chases & reading.

Sabbath, October 23<sup>rd</sup> 1842

Mr. Mureys text ... the children off Isriel a people near unto him prais yet the Lord. Good Sermon.

Monday, October 24<sup>th</sup> 1842

Wet Day. Reading etc.

Tuesday, October 25<sup>th</sup> 1842

At M. (Lester) on a visit.

Wednesday, October 26<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading E Magizine.

Thursday, October 27<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading E Magizine.

Friday, October 28<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading & Choping.

Saturday, October 29<sup>th</sup> 1842

At Mr. Cowans.

Sabbath, October 30<sup>th</sup> 1842

At the baptised Meeting in the School House near Mr. Beemers. Text ... why dont thou Beptise if thou be(ing) Christ. 10 people Baptised.

Monday, October 31<sup>st</sup> 1842

Reading & Choping.

Tuesday, November 1<sup>st</sup> 1842

Reading & Choping. – E Magizine.

Wednesday, November 2<sup>nd</sup> 1842

Reading E Magizine.

Thursday, November 3<sup>rd</sup> 1842

Reading E. M. and Choping.

Friday, November 4<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading E. M. & Choping.

Saturday, November 5<sup>th</sup> 1842

Old Mr. Whitehead preached at 4 o'clock. Words off the text ... God is light and in him is no Darkness at all. A fine Sermon.

Sabbath, November 6<sup>th</sup> 1842

At the Methodist ? Meeting. Preachers text ... And he comanded to preach unto the people the un(?)able (real) riches off Christ. A fine Sermon. Went to the Falls.

Monday, November 7<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading & Choping.

Tuesday, November 8<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading & Choping.

Wednesday, November 9<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading & Choping.

Thursday, November 10<sup>th</sup> 1842

At Mr. Heseses.

#5643

Friday, November 11<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading an assay on the Divine authority on the new Testament.

Saturday, November 12<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading Villige Black Smith. Wet Day.

Sabbath, November 13<sup>th</sup> 1842

West hearing Mr. Toping. Words of the text ... and as Moses lifted up the Serpent in the Wilderness so must the Son of man be lifted up etc. Fine Sermon. House full.

Monday, November 14<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading E Magazine.

Tuesday, November 15<sup>th</sup> 1842

Forenoon at the Miln.

Wednesday, November 16<sup>th</sup> 1842

Over at Muges Hollows and reading husbandrey Spiriay(ibzed)?.

Thursday, November 17<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading Husbandry Spiri(test).

Friday, November 18<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading Flawels husbandray Spiritrielsed(?).

Saturday, November 19<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading. A hard Storm.

Sabbath, November 20<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Words of Mr. Mureys text ... but it is Good for me that I Drew near to God.

Monday, November 21<sup>st</sup> 1842  
Rading. Got hurt.

Tuesday, November 22<sup>nd</sup> 1842  
Reading.

Wednesday, November 23<sup>rd</sup> 1842  
Reading Sermons.

Thursday, November 24<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading Sermons.

Friday, November 25<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading a Good Book.

Saturday, November 26<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading a good book.

Sabbath, November 27<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Mr. Mureys text ... let us Draw near with holy reverance & Godly confidence.

Monday, November 28<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading Vilige Dilelogues. Docter Burton found Dead in the woods.

Tuesday, November 29<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Villeg Dialogues.

#5644 (John's dates are quite mixed up.)

Wednesday, November 30<sup>th</sup> 1842  
Reading Village Dialogues.

Thursday, December 1<sup>st</sup> 1842  
Reading Good Books.

Saturday, December 2<sup>nd</sup> 1842

Reading & at the 2d consion hearing a Meethodist preacher. Text ... and they shall be mine saith the Lord in the day etc. In the evening at a Temperence Meeting at the Meethodist Meeting House.

Sabbath, December 3<sup>rd</sup> 1842

? Mr. Roses text ... for I am not ashamed off the Go(spell)? . ?? for it ? power off God ? After? hearing Mr. Betrige at the corner. Text ... how long will ye halt ? two opinions.

Monday, December 4<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading E Magizine.

Tuesday, December 5<sup>th</sup> 1842

At Mudge Hollow & reading.

Wednesday, December 5<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading E Magizine.

Thursday, December 6<sup>th</sup> 1842

Fornoon at Mr. (Lewes?) store. Afternoon at Mr. Beemer and Mr. Goble here on a visit.

Friday, December 6<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading E Magizine.

(Mistek above)

Saturday, December 10<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading and at the School in the afternoon.

Sabbath, December 11<sup>th</sup> 1842

West hearing the Baptist. Text ... if ye love me keep my com? I thought a very Good Sermon.

Monday, December 12<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading E. M.

Tuesday, December 13<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading E. Ma

Wednesday, December 14<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading E Magizine.

Thursday, December 15<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading ?

Friday, December 16<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading ? Books. In the evening at a temperance Meeting at Mr. Beemers School House.

#5645

Saturday, December 17<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading. At the School.

Sunday, December 18<sup>th</sup> 1842

Hearing a Meathodist preacher. Text ... be thou faithfull unto Death & I will give thee a Crown of Life. In the afternoon seeing the Sacremet Dispensed at the corner by Mr. Murey.

Monday, December 19<sup>th</sup> 1842

Hearing Mr. Murrey. Text ... be thou Faithfull unto Death & I will give thee a Crown of Life.

Tuesday, December 20<sup>th</sup> 1842

At Muge Hollow.

Wednesday, December 21<sup>st</sup> 1842

Mr. Beemer Mr. Goble & Mr. Doyel at Mr. Mureys enquiring how much ardent Ardent was in voge at (sotr)? and what Mr. Murey had aginst me.

Thursday, December 22<sup>nd</sup> 1842

Reading E Magizine.

Friday, December 23<sup>rd</sup> 1842

Reading E Magizine.

Saturday, December 24<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading E Magizine.

Sabbath, December 25<sup>th</sup> 1842

Hearing Meathodist preacher an old man. Words off the text ... for unto us a Son is born unto us a Child is given and his name shall be called etc. I thought a fine Sermon.

Monday, December 26<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading vairious Books.

Tuesday, December 27<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading E Magizine.

Wednesday, December 28<sup>th</sup> 1842

At Muges Hollow.

Thursday, December 29<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading V Books.

Friday, December 30<sup>th</sup> 1842

Reading reading Discourses by John Canick.

Saturday, December 31<sup>st</sup> 1842

Reading Discourses on Important Subjects by John Canick.

#5646

Mr. Mureys concerns Wensday 21<sup>st</sup> Dec. Went to Mr. Mureys with Mr. Beemer Mr. Goble & Mr. Doyel to arange Matters. Mr. Murey wished to take my recpte for the pay off three aires(?) off which I had made him a present. Tried every way to evade comeing to a fair (Sattlement)?. Warrented that I kept ardent Spirits at home and (dr)ank in private. When I wanted to shake hands with him he held out one finger.

Made my Family go round the Corner to go to their (Sisters)?. Mrss Murey took up (much)? time in telling what a bad Dis? Man J. G. Lindsey was.

Sabbath, January 1<sup>st</sup> 1843

Forenoon hearing A Meathodist preacher at the Meeting House ... how time passes a way.

Monday, January 2<sup>nd</sup> 1843

Reading various books.

Tuesday, January 3<sup>rd</sup> 1843

Reading good Books.

Wednesday, January 4<sup>th</sup> 1843

Reading E Magizine.

Thursday, January 5<sup>th</sup> 1843

Reading E Magizine.

Friday, January 6<sup>th</sup> 1843

At Mr. Murey where the Session met. Had some very disagreeable talk with Mr. Murey.

Saturday, January 7<sup>th</sup> 1843

At Mr. Stawerts.

Sabbath, January 8<sup>th</sup> 1843

Words off the Meathodist preachers text ... then they heard the Lord spake often one to another and the Lord harkened and herod? and a book etc. Uncomon storm of wind & rain.

#5647

Monday, January 9<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading the Christian Observer.

Tuesday, January 10<sup>th</sup> 1843  
2Reading C observer.

Wednesday, January 11<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading Vilige B. Smith.

Thursday, January 12<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading Vilige B. Smith.

Friday, January 13<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading V Black S.

Saturday, January 14<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading E Magizine.

Sabbath, January 15<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Meathodist preachers text ... Behold Servent whom I have chosen my elect in whom my Son ?

Monday, January 16<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading fire side piety.

Tuesday, January 17<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading E Magizine.

Wednesday, January 18<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading E Magizine.

Thursday, January 19<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading E Magizine.

Friday, January 20<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading E Magizine.

Saturday, January 21<sup>st</sup> 1843  
At Mr. (S)apsons. He was not at Home – on foot.

Sabbath, January 22<sup>nd</sup> 1843  
Forenoon hearing a Meathodist. Afternoon at Widow Bestidoes.

Monday, January 23<sup>rd</sup> 1843  
Reading V Books.

Tuesday, January 24<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading E Magazine.

Wednesday, January 25<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading & Choping.

Thursday, January 26<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Widow Bestidoe here.

Friday, January 27<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reding & Choping.

Saturday, January 28<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Paid the Bible ?t at Mr. Mcinzes.

Sabbath, January 29<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Forenoon at the Meathodist Meeting. Mr. Ro(ss)es text ... behold the Lamb of God which  
taketh away the Sins of the World. In the afternoon hearing the Church Minister. Text ... let  
me Die the Death of the righteous and let my ?astrend ?

#5648

Monday, January 30<sup>th</sup> 1843  
In the eving at the 2d concession. Mr. Tuckey. Text ... let the wicked forsak his ways and the  
and the unrightious man his etc.

Tuesday, January 31<sup>st</sup> 1843  
Reading various Books. Mr. Cowans (girel)? gone to J. Lindseys.

Wednesday, February 1<sup>st</sup> 1843  
Reading Magazine.

Thursday, February 2<sup>nd</sup> 1843  
At the Showers and reading.

Friday, February 3<sup>rd</sup> 1843  
Reading verious Books.

Saturday, February 4<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Christine gone to Brantford.

Sabbath, February 5<sup>th</sup> 1843

Forenoon at the Meathodist Quaterly meeting. Afternoon hearing Mr. (H)ickey. Very Stormey Day. ? me to ?

#5649

Monday, February 6<sup>th</sup> 1843

Reading verious Books.

Tuesday, February 7<sup>th</sup> 1843

Revd Mr. Hickey Mr & Mrss Burns heer on a visit. Very fine visit.

Wednesday, February 8<sup>th</sup> 1843

Reading E Magizine.

Thursday, February 9<sup>th</sup> 1843

Reading E. M.

Friday, February 10<sup>th</sup> 1843

Reading E Magizine.

Saturday, February 11<sup>th</sup> 1843

Reading E Magizine.

Sabbath, February 12<sup>th</sup> 1843

Hearing a Meathodist. Text ... in the world ye shall have trabalition but in me ye shall have peace. Be of good chear I have overcome the world. In the afternoon Mr. Hickeys text was ... for by Grace ar ye Saved through Faith and that not of your selves. It is the Gift off God. Fine Sermon.

#5650

Monday, February 13<sup>th</sup> 1843

Chifely at Widow Bestidoes. In the evening hearing Mr. Hickey 2d concession. Words off the text ... Eecept ye eat the and Drink the blood off off the Son of Mary ye Shalt all likewys parish etc.

Tuesday, February 14<sup>th</sup> 1843

P. C. Cambel Bestidoe came here to go to School. Two Clock Makers here tonight.

Wednesday, February 15<sup>th</sup> 1843

In the evening at the Meathodist Meeting where a meeting was held to provide Money to Spread the Scriptier.

#5651

Thursday, February 16<sup>th</sup> 1843

Reading the r?tions off a Merchant or the Christian Skech book.

Friday, February 17<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading E Magazine etc.

Saturday, February 18<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading E Magazine.

Sabbath, February 19<sup>th</sup> 1843  
M. preachers text ... return unto thy rest o my Soul for the Lord hath Delt Bonty(f)?  
with thee. Afternoon Mr. Hickey text ... take heed what yet hear.

Monday, February 20<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading E Magazine.

Tuesday, February 21<sup>st</sup> 1843  
Hearing Mr. Betrige at the corner. Text ... by Grace ar ye Saved through Faith etc.

Wednesday, February 22<sup>nd</sup> 1843  
At Mr. Burns seeing Mr. Betrige and reading the force off truth.

#5652

Thursday, February 23<sup>rd</sup> 1843  
Reading verious Books.

Friday, February 24<sup>th</sup> 1843  
At the Shoe Makers and reading verious Books.

Saturday, February 25<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading the Incidents of Travel in Egypt etc. Very much inposed upon yesternight by (theirign)?  
hears he is sent to giel.

Sabbath, February 26<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Hearing Mr. Rose. Text ... my Soul Shall rejoce in his Salvition. A very fine Gospel Sermon.  
Afternoon hearing Mr. Hickey. Text ... this do in remberence off me.

Monday, February 27<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading Villige Black Smith.

Tuesday, February 28<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading Villige Black Smith.

Wednesday, March 1<sup>st</sup> 1843  
Dark Day. Reading E Magazine.

Thursday, March 2<sup>nd</sup> 1843  
Reading the Gospell its own Witness.

Friday, March 3<sup>d</sup> 1843

Reading the Gospell its own Witness.

Saturday, March 4<sup>th</sup> 1843

Reading various Books.

Sabbath, March 5<sup>th</sup> 1843

West at R. Kips At wifes funeral. Preachers text ... let me D?the Death off the rightious and let my last end be like his. I thought a fine Sermon.

Monday, March 6<sup>th</sup> 1843

At the corner and reading verious Books.

Tuesday, March 7<sup>th</sup> 1843

Reading the Bible and other Books.

Wednesday, March 8<sup>th</sup> 1843

Reading E Magizine.

#5653

Thursday, March 9<sup>th</sup> 1843

Mr. Tuckey and Mr. Trinch here on a visit. ?oam Elison at Brantford.

Friday, March 10<sup>th</sup> 1843

Reading E Magizine.

Saturday, March 11<sup>th</sup> 1843

J. G. Lindsey recd a letter from his Brother by which I learn that Brother Williams Wife is dead. Wm Adams is dead.

Sabbath, March 12<sup>th</sup> 1843

Hearing a Meethodist. Text ... old things are passed away all thing are become new. Good Sermon. Afternoon hearing Mr. Hickery. Text ... Behold I Stand at the Door and knock if anyone hear my voce etc.

Monday, March 13<sup>th</sup> 1843

Mr. & Mrss Lester here on a visit.

Tuesday, March 14<sup>th</sup> 1843

Had a new Christel put in the Clock. Reading E Magizine. Very cold.

Wednesday, March 15<sup>th</sup> 1843

Readin E Magizine.

Thursday, March 16<sup>th</sup> 1843

The Admeral is Dead. I am reading E Magizine.

Friday, March 17<sup>th</sup> 1843

The old Mare Died yesterday. Reading the Evengecal Magizing. Very cold.

Saturday, March 18<sup>th</sup> 1843

Reading Evengecal Magizine.

Sabbath, March 19<sup>th</sup> 1843

At the Church Meeting at the Meathodist Meeting House. Mr. Hickeys text ... compell them to come in that my house may be filled. I went to the Table may I impr(ove).

Monday, March 20<sup>th</sup> 1843

Reading Ev Magizine.

#5654

Tuesday, March 21<sup>st</sup> 1843

Reading Evengecal Magizine.

Wednesday, March 22<sup>nd</sup> 1843

Reading E Magizine.

Thursday, March 23<sup>rd</sup> 1843

Reading E Magizine.

Friday, March 24<sup>th</sup> 1843

Reading E Magizine.

Saturday, March 25<sup>th</sup> 1843

Reading E Magizine.

Sabbath, March 26<sup>th</sup> 1843

Forenoon hearing Mr. Murey. Afternoon hearing hearing Mr. Hickey at a School House near Widow Martins. I know thy works that thy are neither cold nor hot. I will Speed thee etc.

Monday, March 27<sup>th</sup> 1843

Reading Villige Dialogues.

Tuesday, March 28<sup>th</sup> 1843

Reading Villige dil(l)uges. In the evining hearing Mr. Hickey. Text ... He was wound for our trangrestons. He was buried for our Eniquites etc.

8 plugs in ½ ? a plug the 7<sup>th</sup> off March.

Wednesday, March 29<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading Villig D?

Thursday, March 30<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading Villige Delag?

Friday, March 31<sup>st</sup> 1843  
Read Villig Dilogues.

Saturday, April 1<sup>st</sup> 1843  
Snow yet Quite deep. Reading Villige Dilogues.

Sabbath, April 2<sup>nd</sup> 1843  
Went to the Meathodist Metting. Text ... Be but a dower off the word etc. A very fine Sermon.

Monday, April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1843  
Hearing Mr. Hickey preach. Mr. H. preache(d) Mr. Wilken funerel. Sermo(n) text ... preper to meet thy God o Isriel.

Tuesday, April 4<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Finished Villige Diligues the Second time.

Wednesday, April 5<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading some Dodig Eng Expe?(tt)ure B(ible).

#5655

Friday, April 7<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading Family Expositon.

Saturday, April 8<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading the Life of Mr. Dodrige.

Sabbath, April 9<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading the life of Dr. Dodrige.

Monday, April 10<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading E Magizine.

Tuesday, April 11<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading.

Wednesday, April 12<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading Dodrige on the New Testement.

Thursday, April 13<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading Mr. Dodrige.

Friday, April 14<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Sick. Reading.

Saturday, April 15<sup>th</sup> 1843 (John has 16<sup>th</sup>)  
Reading. Mr. William Landing here. Lord have Maricy on me.

Sabbath, April 16<sup>th</sup> 1843 (17<sup>th</sup>)  
Reading. Quite sick.

Tuesday, April 18<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Sick. Lord prepare for dea(th).

Wednesday, April 19<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading a little but sick.

Thursday, April 20<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Had Docter Scot doctering for the Gravell.

Friday, April 21<sup>st</sup> 1843  
Mr. & Mrss Murey here. Lord give a spirit of prayer.

Saturday, April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1843  
Hearing. Reading.  
Sabbath, April 23<sup>rd</sup> 1843  
In the morning Tapt Mr. & Mrss heare.

Monday, April 24<sup>th</sup> 1843  
W. Horner here.

Tuesday, April 25<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Hering. Reading. Sick.

Wednesday, April 26<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Hearing. Reading. No better.

Thursday, April 27<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Hearing. Reading. No better.

Friday, April 28<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Christine at peris.

Saturday, April 29<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Hearing. Reading.

Sabbath, April 30<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Hearing. Reading.

Monday, May 1<sup>st</sup> 1843  
Reading the Evangeal Magazine. Anohar opp?cution.

Tuesday, May 2<sup>nd</sup> 1843  
Abel Muge here. Widow

#5656

Wednesday, May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1843  
Reading rise & progress off religion.

Thursday, May 4<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading rise & progress off religion.

Friday, May 5<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Rise & progres off religion in the Soul.

Saturday, May 6<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading E Magizine.

Sabbath, May 7<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Hearing. Read.

Monday, May 8<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading rise & progress.

Tuesday, May 9<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading V Books.

Wednesday, May 10<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading Good Books.

Thursday, May 11<sup>th</sup> 1843  
(!?ke(m)g) be?

Friday, May 12<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Hearing. Reading.

Saturday, May 13<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Hearing. Reading.

Sabbath, May 14<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Hearing. Reading.

Monday, May 15<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading Villige Black Smith.

Tuesday, May 16<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reding.

Wednesday, May 17<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading E Magezine.

Thursday, May 18<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Mr. and Mrss (Melkinly)? visiting.

Friday, May 19<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading reading E Magizine.

Saturday, May 20<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading verious Books.

Sabbath, May 21<sup>st</sup> 1843  
Reading Good Books.

Monday, May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1843  
Reading Books.

Tuesday, May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1843  
Not well.

Wednesday, May 24<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading (the ?)

Thursday, May 25<sup>th</sup> 1843 (John has Friday)  
Reading E M.

Friday, May 26<sup>th</sup> 1843 (Saturday)  
Reading E M.

Saturday, May 27<sup>th</sup> 1843 (Sabbath)  
Reading E Mag.

Sabbath, May 28<sup>th</sup> 1843 (Monday)  
Reading E Mag.

Monday, May 29<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading E Magi.

Tuesday, May 30<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading.  
Wednesday, May 31<sup>st</sup> 1843  
Reading E M.

#5657 (John's writing is shaky)  
Thursday, June 1<sup>st</sup> 1843  
Reading E Magizine.

Friday, June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1843  
R. E Magizine.  
Saturday, June 3<sup>rd</sup> 1843  
Reading E M.

Sabbath, June 4<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading E Magizine.

Monday, June 5<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading E Magizine.

Tuesday, June 6<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading E Magizine.

Wednesday, June 7<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading E Magizine.

Thursday, June 8<sup>th</sup> 1843  
E Magizine.

Friday, June 9<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Read E Magizine.

Saturday, June 10<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading E Magizine. Good B.

Sabbath, June 11<sup>th</sup> 1843  
Reading Village Deilogues.

Wednesday, June 14th 1843

Read reading (V?).

*Last entry by John in his diary. He died on June 18<sup>th</sup> 1843, 74 years of age.*